higher education & training
Department:
Higher Education and Training
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

REGISTER OF PRIVATE HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

LAST UPDATE: 08 May 2026

This register of private higher education institutions (hereafter referred to as the Register) is published in accordance with section 54(2)(a)(i) of the *Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997)* (hereafter referred to as the Act). In terms of section 56(1) (a), any member of the public has the right to inspect the Register.

IMPORTANT NOTE FOR THE MEDIA

The Department of Higher Education and Training (hereafter referred to as "the Department") recognizes that the information contained in the Register is of public interest and that the public may wish to publish it. In order to avoid misrepresentation in the public domain, the Department of Higher Education and Training kindly requests that all published lists of registered institutions are accompanied by the relevant explanatory information and include the registered qualifications of each institution.

The Register is available for inspection at: **http://www.dhet.gov.za**: Look under Documents/Registers

INTRODUCTION

The Register provides the public with information on the registration status of private higher education institutions. Section 54(2)(a)(i) of the Act requires that the Registrar of Private Higher Education Institutions (hereafter referred to as the Registrar) enters the name of the institution in the Register, once an

institution is registered. Section 56(1)(b) grants the public the right to view the auditor's report as issued to the Registrar in terms of section 57(2)(b) of the Act. Copies of registration certificates must be kept as part of the Register, in accordance with Regulation 20.

The Legal Framework

In terms of the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act. No 67 of 2008*"the NQF Act"), the *National Qualifications Framework* (NQF), which is the system into which the South African qualifications and part qualifications are organized and recorded, is divided into three (3) sub-frameworks. The 3 sub-frameworks are: The Higher Education and Training Sub-Framework (HEQSF), the General and Further Education and Training Sub-Framework (GENFETQSF) and the Occupational Qualifications Sub-Framework (OQSF). Each sub-framework is the responsibility of a Quality Council. The three Quality Councils (QCs) are: *Council on Higher Education* (CHE) responsible for higher education qualifications (Levels 5 – 10), *Umalusi* responsible for general and further education and training qualifications (Levels 1 – 4) and the *Quality Council for Trades and Occupations* (QCTO) responsible for trades and occupations qualifications (Levels 1- 8). Among others, these QCs are responsible for accreditation of qualifications falling within their sub-frameworks as well as accrediting private institutions that wish to offer their qualifications. To enable the Registrar to register private institutions in compliance of section 29 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, the *South African Qualifications Authority* (SAQA) makes decisions as to which qualifications sub-framework a qualification belongs to so as to avoid a situation where private institutions may offer qualifications or part qualifications without registration of such qualifications on the NQF.

The QCTO may delegate its accreditation functions to a **"delegated accrediting authority"**, such as a *Sector Education and Training Authority* (SETA), a professional body or another entity but the final endorsement and certification will be issued by the QCTO as the responsible QC.

The *Continuing Education and Training Act, 2006 (Act. No. 16 of 2006)* ("the CET Act") require that private institutions be registered with the DHET in order to operate legally, over and above being accredited by the HEQC (CHE) and Umalusi respectively. Therefore, accreditation of qualifications and the ability of the institution to deliver the qualifications for private higher institutions (PHEIs) and private colleges is a means towards registration and it does not represent or replace registration for them. Meanwhile, private institutions that offer qualifications that fall on the sub-framework of the QCTO, which is on the OQSF, i.e,(the sub-framework for trades and occupations)are not required to register with the DHET and according to the *Skills Development Act, 1998 (Act No.97 of 1998)*(hereafter referred to as "the SD Act"), under which they are regulated, they must be accredited by the QCTO as an accredited provider only.

In a likely event that a private institution offers qualifications from the three sub-frameworks, it has to satisfy in respect to a specific qualification the requirements of that QC that relate to any one of the three Acts: HE Act, CET Act and SD Act.

The National Qualifications Framework (NQF)

The following is a representation and explanation of the National Qualifications Framework (NQF).

NATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS FRAMEWORK				
LEVEL		**SUB-FRAMEWORK AND QUALIFICATION TYPES**		
10	**HEQSF**	**DOCTORAL DEGREE** **DOCTORAL DEGREE (PROFESSIONAL)**		
9		**MASTER'S DEGREE** **MASTER'S DEGREE (PROFESSIONAL)**		
8		**BACHELOR HONOURS DEGREE** **POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA** **BACHELOR'S DEGREE (480 CREDITS)**	**OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 8)**	**OQSF**
7		**BACHELOR'S DEGREE (360 CREDITS)** **ADVANCED DIPLOMA**	**OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 7)**	
6		**DIPLOMA** **ADVANCED CERTIFICATE**	**OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 6)**	
5		**HIGHER CERTIFICATE**	**OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 5)**	
4	**GENFETQSF**	**NATIONAL CERTIFICATE**	**OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 4)**	
3		**INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE**	**OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 3)**	
2		**ELEMENTARY CERTIFICATE**	**OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 2)**	
1		**GENERAL CERTIFICATE**	**OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATE (LEVEL 1)**	

Taken from Government Gazette Volume 578, Number 36721, Pretoria, 2 August 2013 and adapted for the Register. The GENETQSF can be found on Page 23 of the Gazette. Qualification types beyond level 6 on the OQSF have not been determined pending further advice.

Key to sub-frameworks

Higher Education Qualifications Sub-framework (HEQSF)	General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework (GENFETQSF)	Occupational Qualifications Sub-framework (OQSF)

The following must be noted:

a. A "Diploma" is pitched on Level 6 of the NQF and it carries either 240 credits or 360credits.
b. A "Degree" is pitched on Level 7 of the NQF carries 360 credits.
c. A "Degree" is pitched on Level 8 of the NQF carries 480 credits.
d. An exception is the *Bachelor of Education* (BEd) degree which is pitched on Level 7 of the NQF with 480 credits.
e. Other exceptions will be brought to your notice as they arise.

The registration of private higher education institutions

The Department of Higher Education and Training implements its registration and regulation functions for private higher education institutions in accordance with the requirements of the:

1) *Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997).*
2) *Regulations for the Registration of Private Higher Education Institutions,* published in *Government Gazette No.39880*dated 31 March 2016 *(*hereafter referred to as the Regulations). The Regulations were promulgated on 31 March 2016 and came into effect on 1 April 2016 (Note: The Regulations for the Registration of Private Higher Education Institutions, 2016 repeals the Regulations for the Registration of Private Higher Education Institutions, 2002). The Regulations are an elaboration of the provisions of the Act. They clarify the requirements of the Act.

The requirement to register as a private higher education institution only applies to private institutions offering learning programmes that result in the award of whole qualifications, that is, learning programmes that result in the award of certificates, diplomas or degrees at higher education level.

The granting of registration, as contemplated in the Act, means that the Registrar grants an institution the legal authority to offer higher education programmes and award higher education qualifications. The purpose of registering private institutions offering higher education is to ensure that:

- ☞ private higher education institutions offer an acceptable quality of education.
- ☞ students receive higher education from institutions that have the resources, capacity and/or expertise to deliver quality programmes.
- ☞ students enrolled with private higher education institutions obtain qualifications that are aligned with the NQF.
- ☞ the education system continues on a path of transformation in accordance with government policy and regulation.

The registration process does not affect public higher education institutions. The regulatory framework sets criteria that define who is eligible for applying for registration and who qualifies for registration. It further outlines the responsibilities of an institution once registered.

1) Eligibility criteria

An institution is eligible for applying for registration as a private higher education institution if it is registered as a company in accordance with the *Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 1973)* and proposes to provide higher education as contemplated in Chapter 1 of the Act. In terms of the Act, 'providing higher education' means executing all of the following functions in the name of the institution concerned:

- Registering students for whole qualifications at higher education level.
- Taking responsibility for the provision and delivery of curricula.
- Conducting the assessment of students regarding their learning programmes.
- Awarding qualifications for the learning programmes on offer.

2) The requirements for registration

The requirements for registration are the criteria that an institution must meet in order to qualify for registration. These requirements are stipulated in section 53 of the Act and Chapter 3 of the Regulations.

Fulfilling the requirements for quality assurance

On evaluating an application for registration as a private higher education institution, the registrar must have reason to believe that the applicant will comply with the quality assurance requirements of the *Higher Education Quality Committee (HEQC)* of the *Council on Higher Education (CHE)*. The CHE is a statutory body responsible for promoting and overseeing quality assurance in higher education. The institutional and programme quality assurance assessment conducted by the HEQC is commonly referred to as accreditation evaluation, and includes an evaluation of:

- whether an applicant institution has the capacity to provide programmes at the higher education level.
- whether the programmes an applicant proposes to offer are indeed higher education.
- compliance with South African professional practice.

Financial sustainability

The application must provide evidence that the institution is financially sustainable. Financial sustainability refers to an institution's ability to financially sustain its programme offerings, maintain operational continuity and meet its financial obligations to students. A further requirement is that an applicant must submit proof that it has established financial surety or guarantees.

Compliance with health and safety regulations

An applicant must provide evidence that it complies with regulations relating to the health and safety of persons on all its sites of delivery.

3) Outcome of an application for registration

The evaluation of an application for registration as a private higher education institution has three possible outcomes**:**

i) Registration

In the case of an applicant that has **fulfilled all the requirements for registration**, the Registrar grants registration in terms of section 54(1)(c) of the Act. In terms of section 60 of the Act, the registrar has the right to attach conditions to the registration.

ii) Provisional registration

The Registrar grants provisional registration if an applicant has not fulfilled all the requirements for registration. The Registrar must, however, have reason to believe that the applicant will fulfil the requirements within a reasonable period. Provisional registration is granted in terms of section 54(3) of the Act. In terms of section 60 of the Act, the Registrar has the right to attach conditions to provisional registration.

iii) Declining application for registration

The Registrar may decide to decline the application for registration as a private higher institution, in accordance with section 54 (2)(b) of the Act. Reasons for declining an application can include the following:

- ☞ Failure to meet the eligibility criteria.
- ☞ Failure to meet quality assurance requirements and maintain acceptable standards.
- ☞ Failure to meet the financial viability requirement.
- ☞ Failure to comply with health and safety regulations.

☞ Failure to satisfy the registrar that the registration of the applicant will be in the interests of the higher education system and the general public.

4) The responsibility of a registered institution

The responsibilities of a registered institution are stipulated in Chapter 6 of the Regulations. A summary of these responsibilities is provided below.

i) Maintaining registration through continuing to comply with the requirements of the Act and the conditions of registration.
ii) Reporting any changes in information submitted to the registrar.
iii) Reporting loss of any physical facility, supporting service that may have consequences for the provision of programmes.
iv) Displaying the registration certificate conspicuously on the premises.
v) Publishing at least once a year a prospectus, calendar or brochure. Amongst other things, the prospectus must feature information on the managers of the institution, its academic staff, admission requirements and procedures, rules relating to assessment and academic credit accumulation and progression, fees and charges, student support services and student financial aid.
vi) Keeping a comprehensive record of the academic achievement of each student enrolled.
vii) Making available transcripts of academic records and certificates on request.
viii) Ensuring accurate advertising and making no false, fraudulent or misleading statements.
ix) Submitting to the registrar an annual report on or before 30 April of each year.
x) On cancellation of registration, informing students, issuing students with copies of records of academic achievements, reimburse students and make arrangements for them to complete their studies at comparable public or private institutions.

5) Cancellation of registration

In terms of section 62 of the Act, the registrar has the right to cancel the registration of an institution. Regulation 17(1) and 17(2) determines that the Registrar must cancel the registration or provisional registration of an institution if:

i) the institution ceases to provide higher education as defined in the Act, meet eligibility criteria, fulfil the requirements for registration, comply with conditions of registration or operate all its registered programmes.
ii) the institution provides fraudulent, false or misleading information to the registrar or to the public.
iii) the institution is liquidated.
iv) the owner or directors are convicted of an offence in terms of section 66 of the Act.

If the Registrar decides to cancel the registration or provisional registration of a private higher education institution, section 63 of the Act and regulation 17(1) prescribe that the registrar observe the following procedures:

- ☞ Communicate to the institution his intention cancel its registration and state the reasons.
- ☞ Publish the intention to cancel by notice.
- ☞ Grant the institution and any other interested persons an opportunity to make representations in relation to the expressed intention to cancel.
- ☞ Consider the representations made by the private higher education institution and other interested persons.
- ☞ Publish the final determination, with reasons.

6) Lapsing of Provisional Registration

If a provisionally registered institution fails to comply with the requirements of registration within the period determined by the Registrar in terms of section 54(4)(a) of the Act, that institution's provisional registration will lapse in terms of section 54(6)(b) of the Act.

REGISTRATION STATUS REPORT

1. REGISTERED INSTITUTIONS

Listed in this category are private higher education institutions that are granted registration in terms of section 54(1)(c) of the Act. They have fulfilled the requirements for registration.

WHERE APPLICABLE THE SITES OF DELIVERY WHERE THE PROGRAMMES MAY BE OFFERED ARE INDICATED BY LETTERS IN PARENTHESES IN THE QUALIFICATIONS COLUMN

	NAME	SITES OF DELIVERY	REGISTRATION NO.	PROVINCE	QUALIFICATONS
1.	AAA School of Advertising (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Dr Muni Kooblal Academic Registrar	***A)*** ***Bryanston:*** *The Braes Office Park, 3 Eaton Avenue, Bryanston, 2191*	2000/HE07/015	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Digital Marketing (NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Marketing Communication* (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) ***[A, B]***

	031 307 7170 **(F)** Website: www.aaaschool.co.za Email Address: mkooblal@richfield.ac.za Private Bag X23 Umhlanga Rocks 4320	***B) Cape Town:*** *6th Floor, AAA House, 112 Long Street, Cape Town, 8001.*			*3) Higher Certificate in Visual Communications* (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) ***[A, B]*** *4) Diploma in Marketing Communications* (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) ***[A, B]*** *5) Diploma in Visual Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [**A, B]*** *6) Bachelor of Arts in Marketing Communication* (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) ***[A, B]*** *7) Bachelor of Arts in Creative Brand Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *8) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Blended/Hybrid Mode)*
2.	Academy for Facility Management (Pty) Ltd (A4FM) CONTACT PERSON: Mrs M Dimas Academic Administrator (012) 993 0533(**T**) Website: www.a4fm.ac.za Email Address: admin@a4fm.ac.za jge@a4fm.ac.za	***A) Pretoria:*** *374 Cliff Avenue, Waterkloof Ridge X2, Pretoria, 0181.*	2009/HE07/012	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Facilities Management (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Advanced Certificate in Facility Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120 Credits, Distance Mode)* *3) Advanced Diploma in Facility Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits, Distance Mode*

	Postnet Suite 593 Private Bag X04 MENLOPARK 0102				
3.	Academy of Sound Engineering (Pty) Ltd CONTACT DETAILS: Dr Sheldon Rocha Leal Academic Registrar (011) 482 9200(**T**) Website: www.ase.co.za Email Address: Registrar@ase.co.za PO Box 291246 MELLVILLE 2109	***A)*** ***Johannesburg:*** *SABC Radio Park, Henley Road, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, 2001.* ***B)*** ***Cape Town:*** *15 Wicht Singel Close, Zonneblom, Cape Town, 7925.*	2009/HE07/011	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Audio Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** ***2)*** *Higher Certificate in Television and Screen Media (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B]*** ***3)*** *Diploma in Audio Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *4) Diploma in Television and Screen Media (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***
4.	ACT Cape Town (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs C Poole Director (021) 419 7007(**T**) 086 6363 978(**F**) Website: www.actcapetown.co.za Email Address: director@actcapetown.co.za	**Cape Town**: *First Floor, Sunrise House, 55 Morningside Street, Pinelands, Cape Town, 7405.*	2013/HE07/002	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Acting for Film (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Advanced Certificate in Acting for Film (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)*

	4 Loop Street Studio 703 Seventh Floor CAPE TOWN 8001				
5.	Afrikaanse Protestantse Akademie (Die) NPC CONTACT PERSON: Prof S D Nel Registrar (012) 344-3960(**T**) (012) 344-5480(**F**) Website: www.apa.ac.za Email Address: info@apa.ac.za, registrateur@apa.ac.za 430 Farenden Street SUNNYSIDE 0002	***A)*** ***Pretoria:*** *430 Farenden Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0001.*	1999/HE08/001	Gauteng	*1) Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Social Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Postgraduate Certificate in Education for Senior Phase and Further Education and Training (PGCE) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Bachelor of Divinity (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* *5) Bachelor of Social Science Honours in Psychology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
6.	Akademia NPC CONTACT PERSON: Dr Celia Booyse Manager : Programme Development and Quality Assurance. 086 560 8292 (**F**) Website:	***A)*** ***Pretoria:*** *284 Von Willich Street, Die Hoewes, Centurion, Pretoria, 0163.* ***B)*** ***Centurion:*** *117 Gerhard Street, Dehoewes, Centurion, 0157.* ***C)*** ***Centurion:*** *254 End Street, Clubview, Centurion,0157.*	2011/HE08/005	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Office Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Labour Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *4) Advanced Diploma in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]***

	www.akademia.ac.za Email Address: Celia@akademia.ac.za PO Box 11760 CENTURION 0046	***D) Centurion: 119 Gerhard Street,*** Die Hoewas, Centurion, 0157. ***E) Paarl: 1 Breda Street, Esterville, Paarl, 7646***			*5) Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *6) Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *7) Bachelor of Arts in Communication and Journalism (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, D, E]*** *8) Bachelor of Arts in Language studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, E]*** *9) Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *10) Bachelor of Commerce in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *11) Bachelor of Commerce in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, E]*** *12) Bachelor of Commerce in Economics and Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *13) Bachelor of Commerce in Economics and Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, E]*** *14) Bachelor of Commerce in Financial and Management Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, E]*** *15) Bachelor of Commerce in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *16) Bachelor of Commerce in Management Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]***

					17) Bachelor of Commerce in Mathematics and Economics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode) ***[A]*** *18) Bachelor of Science in Computer Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, E]*** *19) Bachelor of Science in Mathematical Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, E]*** *20) Bachelor of Social Science in Politics, Philosophy and Economics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A, E]*** *21) Bachelor of Social Science in Politics, Philosophy and Economics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, D]*** *22) Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, E]*** *23) Bachelor of Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, E]*** *24) Postgraduate Diploma in Management Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *25) Postgraduate Diploma in School Leadership and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *26) Postgraduate Diploma in Taxation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *27) Bachelor of Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, D, E]*** *28) Bachelor of Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *29) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Media and Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, E]***

					30) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Philosophy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Blended/Hybrid Mode) ***[A, B]*** *31) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *32) MASTER OF Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Blended/Hybrid)* ***[A, B]***
7.	Akademiese Reformatoriese Opleiding en Studies (AROS) NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Chantal Du Plessis-Snymann Registrar (012) 332 3227 (**T**) (012) 332 3266 (**F**) Website: www.aros.co.za Email Address: Registrar@aros.ac.za Roelanie.Boersema@aros.ac.za PO Box 31120 TOTIUSDAL 0134	***A) Pretoria:*** *1037, Besembiesie Road, Montana Park, Pretoria, 0001.*	2012/HE08/001	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Diploma in Grade R Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *3) Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Distance Mode)* *5) Bachelor of Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Distance Mode)* *6) Bachelor of Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Distance Mode)* *7) Bachelor of Education in Honours in Learning Support (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*
8.	Animation School (Pty) Ltd (The) CONTACT PERSON: Mr N Martins Principal	***A) Cape Town:*** *42 Searle Street, Woodstock, 7925.* ***B) Randburg:*** *Unit 3-8, 110 Conrad Drive, Craighall Park, Randburg, 2196.*	2009/HE07/013	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in 2D Animation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Bended and Distance Mode)* ***[A, B]***

	(021) 461-0828 (**F**) Website: www.theaminationschool.co.za Email Address: lindi@uca.co.za rhiannon@uca.co.za 42 Searle Street WOODSTOCK Cape Town 7925				2) *Diploma in Digital Animation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]***
9.	Baptist Theological College of Southern Africa (The) NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mr Andre Harley Registrar (011) 886-0421(**T**) Email Address: registrar@btc.co.za Dr Darryl Soal Principal (011) 886 0421 (T) Email Adress: darryl@btc.co.za Website: www.btc.co.za P O Box 50710	***A) Randburg:*** *260 Oak Avenue, Randburg, 2194.*	2000/HE08/004	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits, Distance Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits Distance Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Biblical Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480- Credits: Contact Mode)* *5) Bachelor of Theology (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *6) Master of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact and Distance mode)*

	RANDBURG 2194				
10.	Belgium Campus I ITVERSITY NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mr Thinus Kritzinger Registrar (010) 593-5368(**T**) Website: www.belgiumcampus.co.za Email Address: kritzinger.t@belgiumcampus.co.za Cc: info@belgiumcampus.co.za P O Box 60327 KARENPARK 0118	***A) Pretoria:*** *6th Avenue, 138 Heatherdale, Akasia, Pretoria, 0001.* ***B) Kempton Park:*** *45A Long Street, Kempton Park, 1619.*	2003/HE08/001	Gauteng	*1) Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Ccredits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *2) Bachelor of Information Technology Software Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *3) Bachelor of Computing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480- Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]***
11.	Berea College of Technology (Pty) Ltd Previous Name: Durban Computer College (Pty) Ltd t/a DCC Campus CONTACT PERSONS: Prof Chandru Kistan Rector and Principal **Mrs Rochelle Naidoo** **General Manager**	***A) Durban:*** *Station Building, 160 Monty Naicker Street, Durban, 4001.*	2000/HE07/004	KwaZulu Natal	*1) Higher Certificate in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Business Analysis (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact/Blended/Hybrid Mode)* *4) Higher Certificate in Computers and Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*

	(031) 827 8300(T) (031) 307-3412(F) Cell: 0825721134 Website: www.durbancomputercollege.com Email Address: Kistanc15@gmail.com **kistanc@bct.ac.za** 160 Monty Naicker Road DURBAN 4000 Postal Address: PO Box 701033 OVERPORT Kwa-Zulu-Natal 4067				5) *Higher Certificate in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 6) *Higher Certificate in Educational Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 7) *Higher Certificate in Engineering in Electrical Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact/Blended/Hybrid Mode)* 8) *Higher Certificate in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 9) *Higher Certificate in Journalism (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 10) *Higher Certificate in Logistics Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 11) *Higher Certificate in Maritime Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 12) *Higher Certificate in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 13) *Higher Certificate in Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 14) *Higher Certificate in Paralegal Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 15) *Higher Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 16) *Higher Certificate in Public Administration, (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*

					17) Higher Certificate in Social Media and Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Contact Mode) *18) Higher Certificate in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *19) Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *20) Diploma in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *21) Diploma in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *22) Diploma in Information and Communications Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *23) Diploma in Public Relations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *24) Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Further Education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) (* *25) Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *26) Bachelor of Commerce in Human resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 7, 360-Credits: Contact/Blended/Hybrid Mode)* *27) Bachelor of Commerce in Information Systems (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *28) Bachelor of Commerce in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Contact Mode)*

					29) Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 7, 360-Credits: Contact/Blended/Hybrid Mode)
12.	BHC School of Design (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr J Volkmann Managing Director (021) 447-7288(**T**) 086 556 3208(**F**) Website: www.designschool.co.za Email Address: Jeremy@designschool.co.za PO Box 13696 MOWBRAY 7705	***A) Cape Town:*** *72 Salt River Road, Woodstock, Cape Town,8000.*	2010/HE07/003	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Interior Decorating (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Diploma in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Arts in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*
13.	Boston City Campus (Pty) Ltd (**Previously Boston City Campus and Business College (Pty) Ltd**) CONTACT PERSON: Mr Ari Katz CEO (011) 551 2000 **(T)** Website: www.boston.co.za	***A) Johannesburg:*** *Orange Grove: 247 Louis Botha Avenue, Orchards, 2192, Johannesburg.* ***B) Stellenbosch****: 19A Elektron Avenue, Cap du Mont Building, Techno Park, Stellenbosch, 7600.*	2003/HE07/002	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Accounting Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Advertising and Integrated Communication Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *3) Higher Certificate in Business Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Higher Certificate in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *5) Higher Certificate in Game Design and Development Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits Distance Mode)*

	Email Address: ari@boston.co.za Postnet Norwood Suite 287 P O Box X 5 NORWOOD 2117				6) *Higher Certificate in HIV/Aids Counselling and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 7) *Higher Certificate in Hospitality Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits Distance Mode)* 8) *Higher Certificate in Human Resource Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 9) *Higher Certificate in Logistics and Supply Chain Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits Distance Mode)* 10) *Higher Certificate in Marketing Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 11) *Higher Certificate in Network Systems Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 12) *Higher Certificate in Paralegal Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 13) *Higher Certificate in Public Relations Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)* 14) *Higher Certificate in Software Development Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 15) *Higher Certificate in Tourism and Travel Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits Distance Mode)* 16) *Higher Certificate in Web and User Interface Design Practise (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5. 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 17) *Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*

					18) *Diploma in Event Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)* 19) *Diploma in Financial Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)* 20) *Diploma in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance)* 21) *Diploma in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 22) *Diploma in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 23) *Diploma in Network Systems (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 24) *Diploma in Office Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance)* 25) *Diploma in Systems Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 26) *Advanced Diploma in Adaptive Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 27) *Post Graduate Certificate in Education in Senior Phase and Further Education Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)* 28) *Bachelor of Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 29) *Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance, Mode)* 30) *Bachelor of Commerce in Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*

					31) Bachelor of Commerce in Management Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode) *32) Bachelor of Commerce in Strategic Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *33) Bachelor of Commerce in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *34) Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *35) Bachelor of Social Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode* *36) Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits Distance Mode)* *37) Postgraduate Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits Distance Mode)* *38) Bachelor of Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits Distance Mode)* *39) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Human Resource (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance, Mode)* *40) Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits Distance Mode)*
14.	Boston Media House (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Lizel Badenhorst Registrar (011) 883 0933(**T**) (011) 883 0934(**F**)	***A)*** ***<u>Pretoria:</u>*** *716 Francis Baard Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0001.* ***B)*** ***<u>Durban:</u>*** *Mavundla House 229/331, Anton Lembede Street, Durban, 4001.* ***C)*** ***<u>Sandton:</u>*** *Sandton Terraces, 128 10th Street and 137*	2008/HE07/007	Gauteng	*1) Diploma in Media Practices (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** *2) Diploma in Radio and Television Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C]*** *3) Bachelor of Arts in Broadcast Journalism (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C]***

	Website: www.boston.co.za Email Address: lizelb@boston.co.za Postnet Norwood Suite 287 Private Bag X5 NORWOOD 2117	*11th Street, Parkmore, Sandton, 2000.*			
15.	Business Management Training College (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr Jako Poolman Vice-Principal (011) 708 0159 (**T**) 086 639 4687 (**F**) 082 901 9004 (C) Website: www.bmtcollege.edu.za Email Address: jako@bmtcollege.ac.za info@bmtcollege.ac.za Private Bag X100 BRYANSTON 2021	***A) Fourways:*** *147, 2nd Road, Chartwell, Johannesburg, 2001.*	2011/HE07/002	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)* *3) Diploma in Human Resources Management (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Advanced Diploma in Business Management (NQF Level 7, 120-Credits Distance Mode)* *5) Advanced Diploma in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

16.	Cape Audio College (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Chrystal Stockenstrom Head of Administration and Financials (021) 448 8704 **(F)** Website: www.capeaudiocollege.co.za Email Address: jono@capeaudiocollege.com chrystal@capeaudiocollege.com; The Waverley Business Park Unit 8b Mowbray Cape Town 7700	***A) Main Campus:*** *Unit 8b, The Waverley Business Park, Mowbray, 7700.*	2012/HE07/002	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Sound Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Diploma in Sound Technology and Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Arts in Sound Technology and Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*
17.	Cape Town Baptist Seminary NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mr AB Vilanculo Dean of Administration (021) 637-9020(**T**) Website: www.ctbs.org.za Email Address: admin@ctbs.org.za	***A) Athlone:*** *52-64 Tarentaal Road, Bridgetown, Athlone, Cape Town, 7764.*	2000/HE08/005	Western Cape	*1) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480- Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Master of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180 Credits: Contact Mode)*

	P O Box 38473 Gatesville CAPE TOWN 7766				
18.	Cape Town College of Fashion Design (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr GM Maragelis Head of Institution (021) 762 6710 **(T)** (086) 515-8063 **(F** **)** Website: www.ctfashioncollege.co.za Email Address: gregg@ctfashioncollege.co.za PO Box 320 PLUMSTEAD 7801	***A)*** ***Cape Town:*** *Unit 16 Waverly Business Park, Wyecroft Road, Mowbray, 7700.*	2014/HE07/005	Western Cape	*1) Diploma in Fashion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Advanced Diploma in Fashion Design [HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)*
19.	Cape Town Creative Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr F Jonker Academic Head (021) 201 1150 (T) 0867204591 Email Address:	***A)*** **Cape Town**: *Silo Squere, V and A, South Arm Road, Cape Town, 8002.*	2014/HE07/009	Western Cape	*1) Bachelor of Arts in Communication Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Arts in Contemporary Art (HEQSF Aligned, NQF LEVEL 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Arts in Interaction Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*

	f.jonker@ctca.co.za Website: www.ctca.co.za PO BOX 13022 WOODSTOCK Cape Town 0176				4) *Bachelor of Arts in Motion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) (previously registered as the Bachelor of Arts in Audiovisual Studies* 5) *Bachelor of Arts Honours in Contemporary Art (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 6) *Bachelor of Arts Honours in Visual Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
20.	Centre for Creative Education/Iziko La Bantu Be Afrika NPC CONTACT PERSON: Ms Wendy van Schalkwyk Registrar (021) 797-6802(**T**) (021) 797-7095(**F**) Website: www.cfce.org.za Email Address: info@centreforcreativeeducation.org.za wendy@centreforcreativeeducation.org.za PO Box 280 PLUMSTEAD 7801	***A) Cape Town:*** *McGregor House, 4 Victoria Road, Plumstead, 7801.*	2000/HE08/003	Western Cape	1) *Higher Certificate in Early Childhood Development (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 5, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* 2) *Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 7, 480-Credits, Contact Mode)* 3) *Bachelor of Arts in Dance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)*
21.	Christ Baptist Church Seminary NPC CONTACT PERSON:	***A) Polokwane:*** *375 Marshall Street, Polokwane, 0700.*	2008/HE08/001	Limpopo	1) *Diploma in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* 2) *Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*

	Mr Hendy Mashile Seminary Administrator (015) 296 9920 (**T**) Website: www.christbaptist.co.za Email Address: hendry.mashile@christseminary.ac.za PO Box 857 FAUNAPARK 0787				
22.	Christian Reformed Theological Seminary/Christelike Gereformeerde Teologie Seminarium NPC CONTACT PERSON: Rev G Olivier Administrative Registrar 086 260 9224(**F**) Website: www.cgts.co.za Email Address: registrar@cgts.co.za P O Box 784 BRONKHORSTSPRUIT 1020	***A) Bronkhorstspruit:*** *Holding 3, Verster Park, Bronkhorstspruit, 1020.*	2002/HE08/002	Mpumalanga	*1) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*

23.	College of Transfiguration NPC CONTACTS: Ms Tamara Heber Librarian (046) 622 3332 (T) Website: www.catt.co.za Email Address: Secretary @cott.co.za registar@cott.co.za PO Box 77 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140	***A) Eastern Cape:*** *13 Worcester Street, Grahamstown, Eastern Cape, 6139.*	2013/HE08/002	Eastern Cape	*1) Diploma in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Advanced Diploma in Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*
24.	Cornerstone Institute (RF) NPC CONTACT PERSON: Ms Elana van Zyl Registrar (021)448-0050 (**T**) Website: www.cornerstone.ac.za Email Address: elanavz@cornerstone.ac.za basierd@connerstone.ac.za P O Box 13434	***A) Cape Town:*** *1 Cedar Street, Sandown, Milnerton Rural, Cape Town, 7741*	2001/HE08/006	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Business Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Christian Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Higher Certificate in Community Counselling (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *4) Higher Certificate in Community Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *5) Postgraduate Certificate in Education Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)*

	OBSERVATORY 7935				6) *Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (PGCEIP) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode) (Previous name: Advanced Diploma in Intermediate Phase Teaching)* 7) *Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Senior Phase and Education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Blended/Hybrid Mode)* 8) *Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)* 9) *Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 10) *Bachelor of Theology in Community Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* 11) *Bachelor of Theology in Community Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 12) *Bachelor of Arts Honours in Community Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 13) *Bachelor of Arts Honours Psychology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
25.	Cranefield College (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Domonique Gibbison Registrar (012) 807-3990(**T**) (012) 807-5559(**F**) Website: www.APMP.co.za	***A)*** ***Midrand:*** *MBA Conference Centre, 234 Alexandra Road, Midrand, 1725.* ***B)*** ***Pretoria:*** *569 Roussouw Street, The Willows, Pretoria, 0184*	2000/HE07/010	Gauteng	1) *Advanced Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A, B]** 2) *Advanced Diploma in Project Management (NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* **[A, B]** 3) *Postgraduate Diploma in Programme Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A, B]**

	Email Address: admin@cranefield.ac.za PO Box 70591 Die Wilgers 0041				4) *Bachelor of Business Administration in Project and Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A, B]** 5) *Master of Commerce in Programme Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180 Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A, B]** 6) *Doctor of Philosophy in Commerce and Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A, B]**
26.	Da Vinci Institute for Technology Management (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Vilina Lalli Registrar (011) 825 2003 (**T**) website: www.davinci.ac.za Email Address: vilona@davinci.ac.za PO Box 185 MODDERFONTEIN Gauteng 1645	***A) Johannesburg:*** *15/16 Park Avenue, Modderfontein, 1609. (Previously named as Antwerp Road).*	2004/HE07/003	Gauteng	1) *Higher Certificate in Management of Technology and Innovation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 2) *Advanced Certificate in Business Innovation Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 3) *Advanced Diploma in Innovation Management Practices (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance)* 4) *Bachelor of Commerce in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 5) *Postgraduate Diploma in Business Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8,120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 6) *Master of Business Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* 7) *Master of Management in Technology and Innovation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Distance Mode)* 8) *Doctor of Business Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 9) *Doctor of Management in Technology and Innovation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*

27.	Design Academy of Fashion (Pty) Ltd (The) CONTACT PERSON: Hannelore Olivier Academic Head (021) 448 9379 (**T**) 086 660 3024 **(F)** Website: https://designacademyoffashion.com Email Address: info@daf-academy.co.za hannelore@daf-academy.co.za PO BOX 13390 MOWBRAY 7705	***A)*** ***Cape Town:*** *The Old Biscuit Mill, Unit A201and A304, 373-375 Albert Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, 7195*	2010/HE07/002	Western Cape	*1) Diploma in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*
28.	Edutel Higher Education (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mr A Pelser Chief Executive Officer PO Box 8210 WESTGATE 1734 (011) 760 3668 **(T)** Email Address: highereducation@edutel.co.za	***B)*** ***A) Roodepoort****: ABSA Building, 1st Floor, Corner Ontdekkers Road and Crane Avenue, Horizon, Roodepoort, 1724.*	2017/HE07/001	Gauteng	*1) Advanced Certificate in Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Advanced Certificate in Intermediate Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *3) Diploma in Grade R Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Advanced Diploma in Education in School Leadership and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *5) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Creditds: Distance Mode)*

	edutel@iafrica.com website: www.edutel.coza				*6) Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Distance Mode)* *7) Bachelor of Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (NQF Level 7, 480 Credits: Distance Mode)* *8) Bachelor of Education Honours in Educational Leadership and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*
29.	Eduvos (Pty) Ltd Previous Name: Pearson Institute of Higher Education (Pty) Ltd (PIHE) Midrand Graduate Institute CONTACT PERSON: Ms Samantha Naidoo Registrar and Regulatory Affairs Officer (011) 690 1770 (T) (011) 690 1895 (F) Email Address: Sam.naidoo@eduvos.com Siegie.brownlee@eduvos.com Website: www.eduvos.com PO Box 2986 HALFWAY HOUSE	***A)*** ***Midrand:*** *44 Alsation Road, Glen Austin, Extension 3, Midrand, 1685.* ***B)*** ***Gqeberha:*** *96 Second Avenue, Newtown Park, Nelson Mandela Bay, Gqeberha, 6045.* (***Previously at Port Elizabeth*** *1st Floor, Building 4, Ascot Office Park, Corner Ascot and Connyngham Roads, Greenacres, 6056.* ***C)*** ***East London:*** *12 Stewart Drive, Berea, East London, 5241.* ***D)*** ***Bedfordview:*** *1 Osborne Lane , Bedfordview, 2007.* (***Previously*** *9 Concorde Road East, Bedfordview, 2008).* ***E)*** ***Bloemfontein:*** *161 Zastron Street, Westdene, Bloemfontein, 9301.* (***Previously*** *1st Floor Tourist Centre, 60 Park*	2001/HE07/008	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Art and design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF leve5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, D, G, H]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Bioscience (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M]*** *4) Higher Certificate in Computing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M]*** *5) Higher Certificate in Information Systems (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M]*** *6) Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7. 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M]*** *7) Bachelor of Arts in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360- Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M]*** *8) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contacts Mode* ***[A]*** *9) Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C,***

	1685	*Avenue, Willows, Bloemfontein, 9301).* ***F) Cape Town:*** *11 Imam Haroon Street, Brookside Building, Claremont, 7708.* ***G) Pretoria:*** *Menlyn Learning Hub, 22 Umgazi Street, Ashley Gardens, 0081.* ***H) Durbanville:*** *Kaapzicht Building, 9 Rogers Street, Tygervalley, 7530.* ***I) Nelspruit:*** *50 Murray Street, Nelspruit, 1200.* ***(Discontinued)*** ***J) Vanderbijlpark:*** *Building 2 Corner Rutherford and Frikkie Meyer Boulevard, Vanderbijilpark, 1900.* ***K) Potchefstroom:*** *12 Esselen Street, Die Bult, Potchefstroom, 2522.* ***L) Durban:*** *1 Lunar Way**,** Umhlanga Ridge, Umhlanga, 4319* ***M) Mbombela (Nelspruit):*** *Office 38, First and Second Floor, the Grove Shopping Centre, Corner R40 White River and George Street, Riverside, Mpumalaga, 1200* ***N) Bellville:*** *Office GF-01, PARC DU CAP, Building 2, 10 Willie van*			***D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M]*** *Distance Mode* ***[G]*** *10) Bachelor Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, D, F, G, H, L, M]*** *11) Bachelor Commerce in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, F, H, M]*** *12) Bachelor of Commerce in Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7,360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M]*** *Distance Mode* ***[G]*** *13) Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7 360- Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *14) Bachelor of Commerce in Tourism Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, F, H, M]*** *15) Bachelor of Science in Biomedicine (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, G, H, N]*** *16) Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, G, H, N]*** *17) Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *18) Bachelor of Science in Informatics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Creditss: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *19) Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M]*** *20) Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]***

		Schoor Avenue, Bellville, 7530			*21) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *22) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *23) Bachelor of Science Honours in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***
30.	Elizabeth Galloway Academy of Fashion Design (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Inez Shaw Director : Academic Development (021) 880 0775 (**T**) (021) 880 0066 (**F**) Website: www.safashionacademy.com Email Address: info@elizabethgalloway.co.za Inez@elizabethgallow.co.za PO Box 924 STELLENBOSCH 7599	***A) Stellenbosch:*** *26 Techno Avenue, Techno Park, Stellenbosch, 7600.*	2011/HE07/001	Western Cape	*1) Diploma in Fashion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 60- Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Advanced Diploma in Fashion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Arts in Fashion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)*
31.	Empilweni Education (Pty) Ltd	.			

	CONTACT PERSON: Mrs M Haarhoff Campus Manager Website: www.empilwenieducation.co.za Email Address: deputy@empilwenieducation.co.za marietjie@empilwenieducation.co.za PO Box 131315 BRYANSTON 2021				
32.	ESRI South Africa (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Mokhine Maake Manager: Training & Education (011) 238 6300 (T) mmaake@esri-southafrica.com Website: www.esri-southafrica.com PO Box 625 HALFWAY HOUSE 1685	***A)*** **<u>Midrand:</u>** *International Business Gateway, Corner New Road and Sixth Road Midrand, 1685*	2018/HE07/001	Gauteng	*1) Diploma in Geoinformation Science and Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240 Credits: Contact Mode*

33.	Exercise Teachers Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs J Paddey National Quality Assurance Manager (021) 671 1061(**T**) Website: www.etasa.co.za Email Address: Janice.paddey@etacollege.com PO Box 694 RONDEBOSCH 7701	***A) Cape Town :*** *WPCC Sports Centre, Avenue de Mist, Rondebosch, 7700.* ***B) Durban:*** *Prime Human Performance Institute, Room 25, Shop 2 and 3 Moses Mabida Stadium, 44 Isaiah Ntshangase Road, Durban, 4001.* ***C) Johannesburg:*** *Randburg Sports Complex, Malibongwe Drive, Randburg, 2194.* ***D) Pretoria:*** *Centurion, Supersport Park, 1st Floor, West Block Private Suites, 283 West Avenue, Corner of South Street and West Avenue, Centurion, 0157.* ***E) Stellenbosch:*** *Oewer Park, Rokewood Road,, Stellenbosch, 7600.* ***F) George:*** *CJ Langenhoven Street, Eco Stop Centre, Block B, George, 6529.* ***G) Bloemfontein:*** *Ramblers Sports Club, 52 Aliwal Street, Bloemfontein, 9301.* ***H) Gqeberha (Port Elizaberth):*** *PLZ Gqebega Campus, 36 Mangold Street, Newton Park, Gqeberha (Port Elizaberth), 6001.* ***I) East London:*** *1 Celvedon Road, Hams Sports Club, Selborne, 5241.*	2001/HE07/006	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Coaching Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Fitness (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I]*** *Distance* ***[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Sports, Recreation and Fitness Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *4) Advanced Certificate in Coaching Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, F, G]*** *5) Advanced Certificate in Fitness in Special populations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, F, J]*** *6) Advanced Certificate in Fitness in Sport Conditioning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120- Credits: Contact Mode) [****A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *7) Advanced Certificate in Sport, Recreation and Fitness Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F]*** *8) Diploma in Sport and Exercise (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, H, I]*** *9) Diploma in Sport and Recreation Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, F, G, H, I]*** *10) Bachelor of Exercise in Sport and Leisure (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *11) Bachelor of Management in Sport and Leisure (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits:*

					Contact Mode) ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***
34.	FEDISA (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr G Bird Chief Operating Officer Director: Admission & Operation (021) 424 0975 (**T**) Website: www.fedisa.co.za Email Address: Gerald.bird@fedisa.co.za PO Box 503 Sea Point CAPE TOWN 8060	***A)*** ***Cape Town:*** *81 Church Street, Cape Town, 8001.* ***B)*** ***Sandton:*** *50 Wierda Road West, Wierda Valley, Sandton, 2169.*	2007/HE07/001	Western Cape	*1) Diploma in Fashion Merchandising Marketing and Media (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *2) Bachelor of Arts in Fashion (HEQFS Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *3) Bachelor of Arts in Applied Fashion Retail (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *4) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]***
35.	Friends of Design- Academy of Digital Arts (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Kay Toelle Managing Director Website: www.friendsofdesign.net Email Address: kay@friendsofdesign.net	***A)*** ***Cape Town:*** *2nd Floor HAK House, 186 Bree Street, Cape Town, 8001.*	2010/HE07/014	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Concept Art (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Game Graphics and Multimedia Entertainment (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Higher Certificate in Print and Publishing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *4) Higher Certificate in Web Publishing and Interactive Media (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)*

	PO Box 15108 VLAEBERG 8018				5) *Bachelor of Arts in Concept Art (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Blended Mode and Distance Mode)*
36.	Foundation for Professional Development (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Dr Jaco Kruger Senior Project Manager for Quality Assurance and Complience (087) 821 1109 (T) Website: www.foundation.co.za Email Address: JacoK@foundation.co.za P O Box 75324 LYNNWOOD RIDGE 0040 South Africa	***A) Pretoria:*** *Struland Office Park, East Block, 173 Mary Street, The Willows, 0184.*	2002/HE07/013	Gauteng	1) *Higher Certificate in Early Childhood Care and Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 2) *Higher Certificate in Practice Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 3) *Higher Certificate in Risk Assessment and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 4) *Higher Certificate in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 5) *Advanced Certificate in Health Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 6) *Advanced Certificate in Management (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 7) *Advanced Certificate in Monitoring and Evaluation (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 8) *Advanced Diploma in Aesthetic Medicine (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 9) *Postgraduate Diploma in Distance Higher Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 10) *Postgraduate Diploma in General Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 11) *Postgraduate Diploma in Health Professions Education and Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

					12) *Post Graduate Diploma in Monitoring and Evaluation (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 13) *Master of Public Health (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)*
37.	George Whitefield College NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Angelique (Lulu) Jampies Registrar (021) 788 1652 (**T**) 084 941 5643 **(C)** Website: www.gwc.ac.za Email Address: ljampies@gwc.ac.za PO Box 64 MUIZENBERG 7950	***A) Cape Town:*** *34 Beach Road, Muizenberg, 7945, Cape Town.*	2007/HE08/002	Western Cape	1) *Higher Certificate in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* 2) *Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* 3) *Postgraduate Diploma in Higher Theological Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 4) *Bachelor of Theology Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* 5) *Master of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180 Credits: Contact Mode)*
38.	Health and Fitness Professionals Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Laricia Smit Academics, Operations and Marketing. 0861 777 010 Website: www.hpfa.co.za	***A) Johannesburg:*** *1 Kikuyi Road, Sunninghill, Johannesburg, 2001.* ***B) Stellenbosch:*** *UXI High Performance Centre, 1 Distillery Road, Bosman Crossing, Stellenbosch, 7600*	2001/HE07/002	Gauteng	1) *Higher Certificate in Exercise Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** 2) *Advanced Certificate in Exercise Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]***

	Email Address: **LariciaS@sport.uxi.edu.za** P O Box 2075 RIVONIA 2128				
39.	Helderberg College of Higher Education NPC CONTACT DETAILS: Dr conrad Zygmont Vice-President: Academic Administration (021) 850-7509(**T**) (021) 850 7547(**F**) Website: www.hbc.co.za Email Address: zygmontc@hche.ac.za P O Box 22 SOMERSET WEST 7129	***A) Helderberg:*** *27 Annandale Drive, Somerset West, 7130.*	2001/HE08/001	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Christian Ministry HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Office Management (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 5,120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Arts in Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *4) Bachelor of Arts in Psychology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *5) Bachelor of Business Administration in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *6) Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *7) Bachelor of Arts in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* *8) Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode) [Previously registered as the Bachelor of Business Administration (Accounting)]* *9) Bachelor of Education Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480 Credits: Contact Mode)*
40.	Henley Business School Limited *(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)* Previously: Henley Management College	***A) Johannesburg:*** *Kirstenhof Office Park, Building A, 1 Witkoppen Road, Paulshof, 2001.*	2010/HE10/001	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]***

	(Association incorporated in the United Kingdom) CONTACT PERSON: Mr F Acheampong Academic Director (011) 808 0864 (**T**) (011) 808 0899 (**F**) Website: www.henleymc.ac.uk Email Address: fremponga@henleysa.ac.za PO Box 2890 SUNNINGHILL 2157	***B) Cape Town:*** *35 Brickfield Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, 7135.*			*2) Advanced Certificate in Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *3) Advanced Diploma in Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [**A, B**]* *4) Postgraduate Diploma in Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *5) Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits, Distance Mode)* ***[A]***
41.	IHT Hotel School (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Frederick Anton Smith Managing Principal Website: www.hotel-training.co Email Address: anton@ihthotelschool.com PO Box 6682 WELGEMOED 7538	***A) Bellville:*** *Bloemhof Manor House, 3 Riesling Street, Oude Westhof, Bellville,7536.*	2008/HE07/008	Western Cape	*1) Diploma in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*

42.	IMM Graduate School of Marketing (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr Nigel Tattersall CEO (011) 628- 2000(**T**) (011) 726 4505(**F**) Call Centre: 0860 466 476 Cell 083 611 6645 Website: http://www.imm.co.za Email Address: nctatters@gmail.com cc: lars@immgsm.ac.za P O Box 91820 AUCKLANDPARK 2006	***A)*** ***Parktown:*** *No. 2, 3rd Avenue, Parktown, 2193,* ***B)*** ***Stellenbosch:*** *Floor 2 Bosman Business Centre, 1 Distillery Street, Bosman Crossing, Stellenbosch, 7600.*	2000/HE07/013	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *4) Diploma in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A]** *5) Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B]*** *Distance Mode* **[A]** *6) Bachelor of Commerce in International Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A]** *7) Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing and Management Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7,360-Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A]** *8) Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing and Management Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* **[A, B]** *9) Postgraduate Diploma in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A]** *10) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A]** *11) Bachelor of Philosophy Honours in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A]**

					12) Master of Commerce in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180 Credits: Blended/Hybrid Mode) ***[A]*** *13) Master of Philosophy in Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* **[A]**
43.	The Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd CONTACT DETAILS: Ms S Ferndale Registrar Website: www.iie.ac.za Email Address: registrar@iie.ac.za PO Box 2369 RANDBURG 2125	***A) Sandton:*** *Main Site: ADvTECH House, Building 3, Block 7 Inanda Greens, 54 Wierda Road West, Wierda Valley, Sandton, 2196* ***B) Randburg:*** *1 Renaissance Place, 444 Jan Smuts Avenue, Bordeaux, Randburg, 2194.* ***C) Rosebank:*** *3-5 Keyes Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg, 2196.* ***D) Gqeberha:*** *1newmarket Road, Greenacres, Gqeberha, 6057.* ***E) Cape Town****: MSK House, 13 Buitengracht Street, Cape Town, 8000.* ***F) Pretoria****: 116 Clearwater Road, Corner Clearwater and Glenwood Roads, Lynnwood, Pretoria, 0002.* ***G) Durban:*** *The Glades Office Park, La Lucia Ridge, Off Armstrong Avenue, Durban North, 4000.* ***H) Nelson Mandela Bay****: 3 Rink Street, Gqeberha Central, Gqeberha, 6001.* ***I) Durban-North****: Corner Glenwood Old Boys Club, 12*	2007/HE07/002	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Art and Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Bookkeeping (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, N, O, P, Q R, V, W, Z, AA, BB]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Brand Building Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, F, G, K]*** *4) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, P, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *5) Higher Certificate in Business Principles and Practice* **(***HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, N, O, Q, R, S, T]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *6) Higher Certificate in Communication Practices (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *7) Higher Certificate in Computer Technical Support (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, V]*** *8) Higher Certificate in Construction and Engineering Drafting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-*

		Radar Drive, Durban-North, 4051. ***J) <u>Durban-Westville</u>:*** *1 Link Road, Corner Link and St James Avenue, Westville, 3630.* ***K) <u>Cape Town</u>:*** *130 Strand Street, De Waterkant, 8000.* ***L) <u>Cape Town:</u>*** *358 Victoria Road, Salt River, Cape Town, 7925.* ***M) <u>Roodepoort</u>:*** *144 Peter Road, Ruimsig, Roodepoort, 1724.* ***N) <u>Pietermaritzburg:</u>*** *St Charles' College, Harwin Road, Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.* ***O) <u>Sandton:</u>*** *1 Waterstone Drive, Off Benmore Road, Benmore Gardens, Sandton, 2196.* ***P) <u>Pietermaritzburg</u>:*** *110-118 Chief Albert Luthuli Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.* ***Q) <u>Midrand-Waterfall</u>:*** *11 Janadel Avenue, Riverview Business Park, Midrand, 1682.* ***R) <u>Cape Town:</u>*** *Newlands Cricket Ground, 146 Campground Road, Newlands, 7700.* ***S) <u>Sandton:</u>*** *112 Grayston Drive, Sandton, 2196.*			*Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB]*** 9) *Higher Certificate in Creative Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, F, G, K, S]*** 10) *Higher Certificate in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, P, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 11) *Higher Certificate in Digital Retail Entrepreneurship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Blended/Hybrid Mode)* ***[C, R]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 12) *Higher Certificate in Early Childhood Care and Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 13) *Higher Certificate in Event Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, N, O, Q, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 14) *Higher Certificate in Hospitality Management* ***(****HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, D, L, R]*** *Distance* ***[A]*** 15) *Higher Certificate in Human Resource Practices (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 16) *Higher Certificate in Information Technology in Business Applications (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, I, J, N, O, V]*** 17) *Higher Certificate in Information Technology in Support Services (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode****) [C, E, F, H, I,***

		T) Gqeberha: *Nelson Mandela Bay, Corner 16th Avenue and Main Road, Walmer 6001.* ***U) Nelson Mandel Bay:*** *1st Floor, Mercantile Blank Plaza, Ring Road, Greenacres, Gqebegha, 6045.* ***V) Pretoria CBD:*** *239 Pretorious Street, Pretoria, 0007.* ***W) Durban:*** *221 Dr Pixley KaSame Street, Durban, 4001.* ***X) Cape Town:*** *Union Castle Building, 55 St George's Street Mall, Central Business District, Cape Town, 8000.* ***Y) Pretoria:*** *34 Ingersol Road, ERF 796, Lynwood Glen Township, Tshwane, 0081.* ***Z) Polokwane:*** *54 Church Street, Polokwane, 0699.* ***AA) Braamfontein:*** *23 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein, 2017.* ***BB) Bloemfontein:*** *97 St Andrews Street, Bloemfontein, 9301.* ***CC) Nelspruit:*** *19 Hope Street, Mbombela, 1201.*			***J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** 18) *Higher Certificate in Journalism (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, P, S, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** 19) *Higher Certificate in Legal Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 20) *Higher Certificate in Local Governance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, P, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 21) *Higher Certificate in Logistics and Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, P, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 22) *Higher Certificate in Mobile Application and Web Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[B, C, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 23) *Higher Certificate in Office Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, R, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** 24) *Higher Certificate in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K, R]*** 25) *Higher Certificate in Quantitative Techniques (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***

					26) *Higher Certificate in Secretarial Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, V]*** 27) *Higher Certificate in Service Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, D, L, R]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 28) *Higher Certificate in Travel (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* **[C, D,** ***E, H, L, P, R, U, V, W, Z, AA, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 29) *Higher Certificate in Video and Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, F, G, K]*** 30) *Advanced Certificate in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, D, L, R]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 31) *Advanced Certificate in Information Technology in Support Services (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, I, J, N, O, Q, V]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 32) *Diploma in Business Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 33) *Diploma in Commerce in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *(Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 34) *Diploma in Commerce in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, P, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB]*** 35) *Diploma in Computer-Based Graphic Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, V, W, X, Z, AA]***

					36) *Diploma in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Contact Mode* ***[E, H, M, P, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 37) *Diploma in Entrepreneurial and Small Business Operations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** 38) *Diploma in Food Service Management and Nutrition (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[C, R]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 39) *Diploma in Human Resource Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, P, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 40) *Diploma in Information Technology Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, P, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 41) *Diploma in Information Technology in Network Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, F, H, I, M, N, Q, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB]*** 42) *Diploma in Information Technology in Software Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** 43) *Diploma in Information Technology in Web Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, I, J, N, O, V, Z]*** 44) *Diploma in Integrated Brand Communications (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** 45) *Diploma in Journalism Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C,***

					E, F, H, I, J, N, O, P, Q, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC] 46) *Diploma in Logistics and Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, P, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 47) *Diploma in Public Relations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** 48) *Diploma in Sport Development and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, I, J, O, R]*** 49) *Diploma in Tourism Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, P, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 50) *Advanced Diploma in Application Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 07, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 51) *Advanced Diploma in Brand Innovation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 52) *Advanced Diploma in Hospitality Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[C, D, L, R]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 53) *Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, N, O, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 54) *Bachelor of Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[F, I, J, O, R, S]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***

					55) *Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, N, O, Q, R, S, T]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 56) *Bachelor of Arts in Copywriting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** 57) *Bachelor of Arts in Corporate Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, N, O, Q, R, BB]*** 58) *Bachelor of Arts in Creative Brand Communications (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** 59) *Bachelor of Arts in Digital Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** 60) *Bachelor of Arts in Fashion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** 61) *Bachelor of Arts in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** 62) *Bachelor of Arts in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, F, G, K]*** 63) *Bachelor of Arts in Law (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 7, 360-Credits, Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, N, O, Q, R, S, T]*** 64) *Bachelor of Arts in Strategic Brand Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, F, G, K, S]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 65) *Bachelor of Brand Experience Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[B, G, K]*** 66) *Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact*

					Mode) ***[E, H, M, P, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *67) Bachelor of Business Administration in Brand Building and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *68) Bachelor of Business Administration in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, N, O, Q, R]*** *69) Bachelor of Business Administration in Logistics and Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, P, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *70) Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, P, V, W, Z, AA, BB]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *71) Bachelor of Business Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** *72) Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, N, O, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *73) Bachelor of Commerce in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, E, F, G, I, J, K, N, O, Q, S, U]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *74) Bachelor of Commerce in Economics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, N, O, Q, R, U, V, W, Z, BB, CC]*** *Distance Monde* ***[A]*** *75) Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, N, O, Q, R]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***

					76) *Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** 77) *Bachelor of Commerce in Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, N, O, Q, R, S, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 78) *Bachelor of Commerce in Strategic Brand Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, F, G, K, S]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 79) *Bachelor of Communication Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[B, F, G, K, S]*** 80) *Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** 81) *Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences in Application Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, N, O, Q, R, S, T]*** 82) *Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences in Game Design and Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, F, G, I, J, K, N, O, Q, S]*** 83) *Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences in Network Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, N, O, Q]*** 84) *Bachelor of Experience Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, F, G, K, S]*** 85) *Bachelor of Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, D, L M, R]*** *Distance* ***[A]*** 86) *Bachelor of Information Technology in Business Systems (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-*

					Credits: Contact Mode) ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 87) *Bachelor of Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, M, P, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 88) *Bachelor of Public Health (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** 89) *Bachelor of Service Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credids: Contact Mode* ***[C, R]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 90) *Bachelor of Social Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, N, O, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 91) *Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** 92) *Bachelor of Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** 93) *Bachelor of Child and Youth Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** 94) *Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[F, J, M, O, R]*** 95) *Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]***

					96) Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode) ***[M]*** *97) Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[F, I, J, M, O, R, S]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *98) Postgraduate Diploma in Brand Building (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *99) Postgraduate Diploma in Brand Contact Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** *100) Postgraduate Diploma in Business Leadership (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, M, O, Q, R]*** *Distance* ***[A]*** *101) Postgraduate Diploma in Corporate Governance (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, M, O, Q, R]*** *Distance* ***[A]*** *102) Postgraduate Diploma in Data Analytics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q, R, S]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *103) Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Business (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, P, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *104) Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Strategy (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *105) Postgraduate Diploma in Finance and Accounting (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, M, O]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***

					106) Postgraduate Diploma in Futures Thinking (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode) ***[B, G, K]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *107) Postgraduate Diploma in Higher Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *108) Postgraduate Diploma in Instructional Design (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *109) Postgraduate Diploma in Internal Auditing (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** *110) Postgraduate Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, N, O, Q, R, S]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *111) Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** *112) Postgraduate Diploma in Service Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Blended/Hybrid* ***[C, R]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *113) Postgraduate Diploma in User Experience Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *114) Postgraduate Diploma in Water Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** *115) Bachelor of Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level, 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, M, N, O, Q, R, S, T]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *116) Bachelor of Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M, S]*** *117) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, N, O, Q, R, S]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***

					118) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Creative Brand Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) **[*B, G, K*]** *119) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Design Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, F, G, K]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *120) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, G, K]*** *121) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, F, G, K]*** *122) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Psychology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, F, I, J, N, O, Q, R, S, T]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *123) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Strategic Brand Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, F, G, K]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *124) Bachelor of Business Science Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** *125) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Economics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** *126) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F, H, I, J, M, N, O, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *127) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Strategic Brand Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, F, G, K, S]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***

					128) Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) ***[I, J, M, O, Q, R]*** *129) Bachelor of Public Health Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** *130) Bachelor of Social Science Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E, H, U, V, W, Z, AA, BB, CC]*** *131) Master of Arts in Creative Brand Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, K]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *132) Master of Arts in Digital Communication (HQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *133) Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** *134) Master of Commerce in Strategic Brand Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, K]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *135) Master of Commerce in Strategic Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 9. 180-Credits: Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *136) Master of Design Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *137) Master of International Business (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** *138) Master of Laws in Integrative Dispute Resolution and Advanced Litigation Techniques (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *139) Master of Philosophy in Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]***

					140) Master of Philosophy in Computer and Information Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Contact Mode) ***[M]*** *141) Master of Philosophy in Integrated Water Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** *142) Master of Public Health (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[M]*** *143) Master of Strategic Information and Communication Technology Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *144) Doctor of Philosophy in Brand Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A*** *145) Doctor of Philosophy in Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits: Distance Mode0****[A]*** *146) Doctor of Philosophy in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]]***
44.	Inscape Education Group (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Hellen Bührs Managing Director and Principal (012) 346 2189 (**T**) 086 409 1627 (**F**) Website: www.inscape.co.za Email Address: principal@inscape.co.za	***A) Pretoria:*** *193 Corobay Avenue, Waterkloof Glen, 0181.* ***B) Midrand:*** *353 Alexandra Road, Halfway Gardens, Midrand, 1686.* ***C) Cape Town:*** *1st Floor, 17 Salt River Road, Salt River, Cape Town, 7925.* ***D) Umhlanga:*** *3rd Floor, 21Aurora Drive, Liberty Building, Umhlanga, 4019,* ***E) Stellenbosch****: 3rd Floor, Bosman's Business Centre, 1 Distillery Road, Stellenbosch,*	2000/HE07/002	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Architectural Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** *Distance* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Design Techniques (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Fashion Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E,]*** *Distance* ***[A]*** *4) Higher Certificate in Interior Decorating (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** *Distance* ***[A]*** *5) Diploma in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E****]*

	Postnet Suite 104 Private Bag X19 MENLOPARK 0102	*7600. (Previously Manciano Office Park)*			*6) Diploma in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** *7) Advanced Diploma in User Experience Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** *Distance* ***[A]*** *Blended* ***[A]*** *8) Bachelor of Arts in Digital Marketing and Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** *9) Bachelor of Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** *10) Bachelor of Design in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** 11) *Bachelor of Arts Honours in Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***
45.	International Hotel School (Pty) Ltd (The) Ms Jolanda Bierman (031) 536 6650 (**T**) 0865320016 (**F**) Website: www.hotelschool.co.za Email Address: jolandab@hotelschool.co.za Postnet Suite 138 Private Bag X02 GLENASHLEY 4022	***A) Johannesburg:*** *4 Kikuyu Road, Sunninghill, Sandton, 2191.* ***B) Kwa-Zulu Natal:*** *124 Jan Hofmeyr Road, Westville, 3631.* ***C) Cape Town:*** *127 Cecil Road, Salt River, 7500.* ***D) Pretoria:*** *Pearson Institute of Higher Education, 22 Umgazi Street, Ashleigh Gardens, Pretoria, 0081.* ***E) Benoni:*** *90 Sarel Cillers Road, Rynfield, Benoni, 1514.* ***F) Gqeberha:*** *Greenacres Office Park, 78-84 Second Avenue, Newtown Park, Gqeberha, 6045.*	2000/HE07/005	KwaZulu Natal	*1) Higher Certificate in Events Management (HEQSF Aligned, Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Food and Beverage Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Gaming Operations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits, Contact Mode* ***[D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *4) Higher Certificate in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits, Contact Mode* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *5) Diploma in Food and Beverage Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credit, Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *6) Diploma in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***

		G) <u>Roodepoort:</u> *Somerset Office Estate, Block E, 604 Kudu Street, Allen's Nek, Roodepoort, 1709.*			7) *Diploma in Professional Cookery and Kitchen Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G]*** 8) *Bachelor of Business Administration in Hospitality Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 9) *Bachelor of Business Administration Honours in Hospitality Business Strategy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***
46.	International Trade Institute of Southern Africa NPC CONTACT PERSON: Ms Rose Blatch Executive Director (011) 807-5317(**T**) (011) 807-5321(**F**) Website: www.itrisa.co.za Email Address: rose.blatch@itrisa.co.za admin@itrisa.co.za P O Box 2475 RIVONIA 2128	***A) <u>Rivonia:</u>*** *Trade Development House, Eden Gardens, 16 Wessel Road, Rivonia, 2191.*	2002/HE08/001	Gauteng	1) *Higher Certificate in International Trade (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)* 2) *Diploma in International Trade Management in Exports/Imports (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*
47.	IQ Academy (Pty) Ltd: Previous name: Fernwood Business College (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON:	***A) <u>East London:</u>*** *57A Western Avenue, Vincent, East London, 5201.*	2012/HE07/001	Eastern Cape	1) *Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)* 2) *Higher Certificate in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)*

	Mrs Tanya Thiart (Primary Contact) Operations Manager (Secondary Contact) Dr Amy Long Dean Mr Lo-Ammi Fourie (Head of Institution) Chief Executive Officer (087) 086 6070 (**T**) Website: www.iqacademy.ac.za Email Address: regulatory@iqa.ac.za PO Box X6 TECOMA 5214				3) *Higher Certificate in Local Governance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)* 4) *Higher Certificate in Public Administration and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 5) *Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Distance Mode)*
48.	Isa Carstens Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Yolanda Swanepoel Registrar (021) 883-9777(**T**) 0867422060(**F**) Cell: 0828972222 Website: www.isacarsten.co.za	***A)*** ***Stellenbosch:*** *101 Aan de Gragt Building, 5 Plein Street, Stellenbosch, 8000.* ***B)*** ***Pretoria:*** *408 Lynnwood Road, Lynnwood, Pretoria, 0081.*	2000/HE07/025	Western Cape	1) *Higher Certificate in Front Office Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** 2) *Diploma in Somatology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** 3) *Advanced Diploma in Dermal Aesthetics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 4) *Advanced Diploma in Spa and Salon Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)*

	Email Address: accreditation@isacarstens.co.za P O Box 149 STELLENBOSCH 7599				
49.	Life Healthcare Group (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Briony Berning National Education Manager Mr A Pyle Chief Executive Officer – South Africa (011) 219 9756 (**T**) Website: www.lifehealthcare.co.za Email Address: Briony.berning@lifehealthcare.co.za PO Box X13 NORTHLANDS 2116 203 Oxford Road Corner of Eastwood and Oxford Roads 1A – Phase 2 Oxford Park Dunkeld Johannesburg	***A)*** ***Roodepoort:*** *91 Leader Road, Robertville, Roodepoort, 1724.* ***B)*** ***Westville:*** *36 Essex Terrace, Westville, 3629.* ***C)*** ***Port Elizabeth:*** *Oasim North, Ground Floor, Havelock Street, Central Port Elizabeth, 6001.* ***D)*** ***East London****: The Hub, Bonza Bay Road, Beacon Bay, East London, 5816.* ***E)*** ***Pretoria:*** *Room 10, Denneboom Park, Denneboom Road, Die Wilgers, Pretoria, 0001* ***F)*** ***Springs:*** *15 Middlesex Street, Springs, 1559.* ***G)*** ***Cape Town:*** *1st Floor, The Park, Park Lane, Pinelands, Cape Town, 7405.* ***H)*** ***Springs:*** *15 Middlesex Street, Springs Extension, Springs, 1559*	2008/HE07/003	Gauteng	***1)*** *Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, G, H]*** ***2)*** *Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G]*** ***3)*** *Advanced Diploma in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 - Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G]*** ***4)*** *Postgraduate Diploma in Critical Care Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Blende/Hybrid Mode)* ***[A, C, D, E, G, H]*** ***5)*** *Postgraduate Diploma in Health Services Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[A, C, D, E, G, H]*** ***6)*** *Postgraduate Diploma in Perioperative Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Blended/hybridt Mode)* ***[A, C, E]***

	2196				
50.	Lyceum College (Pty) Ltd. CONTACT PERSON: Dr Paul Kaseke Chief Academic Officer (086) 181 9211 (T) Website: www.lyceum.co.za Email Address: Paul.kaseke@@lyceum.edu.za 279 Kent Avenue Ferndale Randburg 2194	***A)*** ***Woodmead:*** This site is no longer operational. The new site can only be approved after proof of approval from the HEQC (CHE) as required by section 53(1)(b)(ii) of the Act and Regulations 14(3)(h), 14(5) and 20(d).	2001/HE07/011	KwaZulu Natal	1) *Higher Certificate in Criminal Justice* (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode) 2) *Higher Certificate in General Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 3) *Higher Certificate in Incident Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5,120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 4) *Higher Certificate in Law Enforcement in Media Relations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 5) *Higher Certificate in Law Enforcement Supervision (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 6) *Higher Certificate in Office Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 7) *Higher Certificate in Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 8) *Higher Certificate in Paralegal Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 9) *Higher Certificate in Paralegal Studies in Commercial Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 10) *Higher Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 11) *Higher Certificate in Total Quality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

					12) Advanced Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned 120-Credits: Distance Mode) *13) Diploma in Criminal Justice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 36-Credits: Distance Mode)* *14) Diploma in Grade R Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *15) Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *16) Diploma in Metropolitan and Traffic Policing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *17) Diploma in Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *18) Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *19) Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training Teaching (NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *20) Advanced Diploma in Traffic and Metropolitan Policing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *21) Bachelor of Administration in Licensing Practice (NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *22) Bachelor of Arts in Disaster and Safety Management (NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *23) Bachelor of Commerce in Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *24) Bachelor of Commerce in Management (NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *25) Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management (NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *26) Postgraduate Diploma in Traffic Policing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

51.	MANCOSA (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSONS: Professor Saritha Beni Director: Monitoring and Evaluation, (031) 300 7239 (**T**) Mr Ndumiso Sibiya Institutional Compliance and Accreditation Officer Website: www.mancosa.co.za Email Address: qa@mancosa.co.za ndumiso.sibiya@mancosa.co.za PO Box 49494 EASTEND 4018	***A) Durban:*** *16/21/26 Samora Machel Street, Durban, 4000.*	2000/HE07/003	KwaZulu Natal	*1) Higher Certificate in Accounting HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *3) Higher Certificate in Coding (HEQSF Aligned, NQ Level 5, 120-Credits; distance Mode)* *4) Higher Certificate in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *5) Higher Certificate in Events Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* *6) Higher Certificate in Healthcare Management (HEQ Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* *7) Higher Certificate in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *8) Higher Certificate in Information Technology (HEQS Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* *9) Higher Certificate in Local Government and Development Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *10) Higher Certificate in Logistics Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* *11) Higher Certificate in Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *12) Higher Certificate in Paralegal Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits, Distance Mode* *13) Higher Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* *14) Higher Certificate in Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Creditds: Distance Mod* *15) Higher Certificate in Public Sector Procurement (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *16) Higher Certificate in Robotics and Coding in Educati (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

					17) *Higher Certificate in Social Media and Communicatio (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 18) *Higher Certificate in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 19) *Higher Certificate in Tax Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 20) *Higher Certificate in Tourism Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 21) *Advanced Certificate in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 22) *Advanced Certificate in Management Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 23) *Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Further Education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 24) *Advanced Diploma in Business Analysis (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 25) *Advanced Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 26) *Advanced Diploma in Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 27) *Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode* 28) *Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 29) *Bachelor of Commerce in Corporate Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 30) *Bachelor of Commerce in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode* 31) *Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode* 32) *Bachelor of Commerce in Financial Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*

					33) *Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource Manageme (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360- Credits: Distance Mode)* 34) *Bachelor of Commerce in Information and Technology Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)* 35) *Bachelor of Commerce in International Business (HE Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode* 36) *Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Dis Mode)* 37) *Bachelor of Commerce in Project Management (HEQ Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode* 38) *Bachelor of Commerce in Retail Management (HEQ Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode* 39) *Bachelor of Commerce in Supply Chain and Operatio Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Leve 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode* 40) *Bachelor of Commerce in Tourism and Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)* 41) *Bachelor of Commerce in transportation and Logistics Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)* 42) *Bachelor of Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 43) *Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (HEQ Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode* 44) *Bachelor of Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 7, 480- Credits: Distance Mode)* 45) *Postgraduate Diploma in Artificial Intelligence (HEQ Aligned, NQF Level 8,120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 46) *Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management (HE Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 47) *Postgraduate Diploma in Cybersecurity(HEQSF Ali NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance)*

					48) *Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Business (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 49) *Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Leadership (HEQS Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 50) *Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Marketing (HEQS Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 51) *Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Dis Mode)* 52) *Postgraduate Diploma in Family Business Manageme (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Dis Mode)* 53) *Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)* 54) *Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (HEQ Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 55) *Postgraduate Diploma in Risk Management (HEQS Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* 56) *Bachelor of Business Administration Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 57) *Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)* 58) *Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Distance Mode)* 59) *Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 60) *Bachelor of Education Honours in Education Leadership and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 61) *Bachelor of Education Honours in Gender Studies (HEQSF, Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

					62) Bachelor of Education Honours in Mathematics Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) *63) Bachelor of Public Administration Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *64) Master of Business Administration (General) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180- Credits: Distance Mode)* *65) Master of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *66) Master of Commerce in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *67) Master of Education in Educational Leadership and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *68) Master of Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *69) Doctor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits, Distance Mode)*
52.	MEDICLINIC (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Dr Ann van Zyl Mr R Wills Manager (021) 861 1032 (**T**) 086 681 3188 (**F**) Website: www.mediclinic.co.za Email Address:	***A)*** ***Bellville:*** *Tijgerpark 1, Willie van Schoor Drive, Bellville, 7530.* ***B)*** ***Nelspruit:*** *1 Louise Street, Sonheuwel Extension, Nelspruit, 1200.* ***C)*** ***Bloemfontein:*** *2nd Floor, Quantum Building, 3rd Avenue, Bloemfontein, 9301.* ***D)*** ***Sandton:*** *Corner Peter Place and* ***Main Road****,*	2008/HE07/006	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Diagnostic and Procedural Coding (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Emergency Medical Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F]*** *4) Diploma in Emergency Medical Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***

	Ann.vanZyl@Mediclinic.co.za@mediclinic.co.za PO Box 456 STELLENBOSCH 7599	*HF Verwoerd Drive, Bryanston, 2021.* ***E)*** ***Pretoria:*** *132 Cilliers Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0002.* ***F)*** ***Polokwane:*** *56A Compensatie Street, Polokwane, 0750.*			*5) Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F]*** *6) Advanced Diploma in Health Services Management and Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A, E]*** *7) Advanced Diploma in Health Units (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *8) Postgraduate Diploma in Adult Critical Care Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, C, D, E]*** *9) Postgraduate Diploma in Emergency Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, C, D, E]***
53.	Milpark Education (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms J Blake Head: Quality Assurance 086 999 0001 (**T**) Website: www.milpark.ac.za Email Address: Jennifer.blake@milpark.ac.za PO Box 44235 CLAREMONT 7735	***A)*** ***Cape Town:*** *Deneb House, 368 Main Road, Observatory, 7925.*	2007/HE07/003	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Banking Services (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Financial Products (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Higher Certificate in Management Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *5) Higher Certificate in Short Term Insurance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *6) Advanced Certificate in Banking Services (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *7) Advanced Certificate in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]***

					8) *Advanced Certificate in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 9) *Advanced Certificate in Short-Term Insurance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 10) *Diploma in Banking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 11) *Advanced Diploma in Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 12) *Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 13) *Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 14) *Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting (NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 15) *Bachelor of Commerce in Law (NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 16) *Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 17) *Postgraduate Diploma in Banking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 18) *Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 19) *Postgraduate Diploma in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 20) *Postgraduate Diploma in Investment Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]***

					21) Postgraduate Diploma in Public Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) ***[A]*** *22) Postgraduate Diploma in Risk Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *23) Postgraduate Diploma in Taxation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *24) Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *25) Doctor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]***
54.	Mukhanyo Theological College NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mrs. Amanda Nel Compliance Officer 013 947 2179 Website: www.mukhanyo.ac.za Email Address: Compliance.mtc@gmail.com PO Box 594 KWAMHLANGA 1022	***A) KwaMhlanga:*** *Plot 1, Hospital Street, 1022.* ***B) Johannesburg:*** *121 Juta Street (Off Rissik Street), Braamfontein, 2001.* ***C) Pretoria:*** *Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk, 12th Avenue, Wonderboom South, Pretoria, 0084.*	2009/HE08/002	Mpumalanga	*1) Higher Certificate in Bible Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Church Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *3) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode [H/PR501/E004CAN]* ***[B, C]*** *and Distance Mode [H/PR501/E001CAN]* ***[A]*** *4) Bachelor of Theology (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode [H/PR501/E005CAN])* ***[A, C]***

55.	Netcare Education (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr Vijay Naras Programme Manager Faculty of Nursing and Ancillary (031) 581 8200(**T**) Private Bag X34 Benmore 2010 Website: www.netcare.co.za email: Vijay.Naras@netcare.co.za	***A) Johannesburg:*** *2 Bunting Road, Auckland Park, 2091.* ***B) Durban:*** *95 Umhlanga Rocks Drive, 4051.* ***C) Midrand:*** *Riverview Office Park, Block 9, Janadel Road, Midrand, 1682.* ***D) Pretoria:*** *Building D, Crystal Park, 145 Gerhard Street / 249 Basden Road, Lyttleton, 0141.* ***E) Gqeberha:*** *Greyville House Building, Second Floor, Corner of Ring Road, Greyville Road and Cape Road, Greenacres, Gqeberha, 60455.* ***F) Bellville:*** *Sunbel Building, 4th Floor, 2 Old Paarl Road, Bellville, 7350.*	2014/HE07/010	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Emergency Medical Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, D, E, F]*** *3) Diploma in Emergency Medical Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C]*** *4) Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, D, E, F]*** *5) Postgraduate Diploma in Adult Critical Care Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Blended Mode and Hybrid Mode)* ***[A, B, D]***
56.	Newbridge Graduate Institute (Pty) Ltd Previously Centurion Akademie (Edms)Bpk/Centurion Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Molebogeng Sikoe Registrar	***A) Centurion:*** *Centurion Akademie Building, Bank Road (Between South Street and Heuwel Street) Centurion City Centre (North), Centurion, 0157.* ***B) Klerksdorp****: 37 Chris Hani Road, Klerksdorp, 2571.* ***C) Fourways:*** *Cedar Square, 1st Floor, Corner Willow*	2001/HE07/003	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F,*** **G, H*]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, F]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Business Administration HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]***

	(012) 663 6333(T) Website: www.ngi.ac.za www.ca.ac.za Email Address: info@ca2000.co.za molebogengs@ngi.ac.za PO Box 10200 CENTURION 0046	*Avenue and Cedar Road, Fourways, Johannesburg, 2055* ***D) Bellville:*** Omni Building, 24 Bella Rosa Street, Bellville, 7533. ***E) Centurion** : 48 Charles De Gaulle Crescent, Highveld, Centurion, 0157* ***F) Witbank**: Corner OR Tambo and Beatrix Avenue, Del Judor Proper, 1035.* ***G) Pinetown**: Valiant Park, 40 Maurice Nicholas Road, Hatton Estates, Pinetown, 3160.* ***H) Musgrave**: 189 Stephen Dlamini Road, Durban, 4001.* ***I) Cape Town**: 97 Durham Avenue, Salt River, Cape Town, 7925.*			4) *Higher Certificate in Hospitality and Tourism (Previously the Higher Certificate in Tourism and Hospitality in the Accommodation Sector) HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]*** 5) *Higher Certificate in Human Resource Management HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]*** 6) *Higher Certificate in Nature Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, D, E, G, H]*** 7) *Higher Certificate in Personal Training (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, D, E, G, H]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]*** 8) *Advanced Certificate in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** 9) *Diploma in Electronic Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[D, E]*** 10) *Diploma in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, E]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]*** 11) *Diploma in Interactive Visual Communication and Branding (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, D, E, G, H]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]*** 12) *Diploma in Marketing and Public Relations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, E]*** 13) *Diploma in Nature Management* (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) ***[B, D, E, G, H]***

					14) Diploma in Sport Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) ***[B, C, D, E, G, H]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]*** *15) Diploma in Somatology* (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) ***[E]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]*** *16) Diploma in Tourism Management* (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode) ***[A, B, C, D, E, G, H]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]*** *17) Advanced Diploma in Sport, Exercise and Recreational Therapy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, E]*** *18) Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Blended/Hybrid Mode)* ***[A, D, E, G, H]*** *19) Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Creditts: Blended/Hybrid Mode)* ***[A, B, D, E, F, G, H]*** *20) Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, G, H]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]*** *21) Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, G, H]*** *Blended/Hybrid Mode* ***[I]***
57.	Oakfields College (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms N Finney Academic Director	***A) <u>Pretoria:</u>*** *Lynnridge Mall, Cnr Jacobson Drive and Lynnwood Road, Lynnwood Ridge, Pretoria, 0081.* ***B) <u>Johannesburg:</u>*** *Stoneridge Mall, Corner Hereford and Modderfontein Roads, Greenstone Johannesburg, 1610.*	2015/HE07/001	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Acting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Fundamentals of Filmmaking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]***

	012 3610416 (T) 012 004 2825 (F) email:nicolef@oakfieldscollege.co.za PO Box 74604 LYNNWOOD RIDGE Pretoria 0040				4) *Higher Certificate in Make-up and SFX Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** 5) *Higher Certificate in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** 6) *Higher Certificate in Sound Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** 7) *Diploma in Performing Arts (Musical Theatre) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** 8) *Diploma in Performing Arts (Dance) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** 9) *Diploma in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** 10) *Diploma in 3D Animation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]***
58.	Open Learning Group (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr Makgau Dibakwane Chief Executive Officer (011) 670 4700 (**T**) Website: www.olg.co.za Email Address: Makgau.dibakwane@olg.co.za Open Learning House	***A) Johannesburg:*** *87 Central Street, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg, 2198.*	2009/HE07/005	Gauteng	1) *Higher Certificate in Events Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits, Distance Mode)* 2) *Higher Certificate in Logistics Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 3) *Higher Certificate in Procurement Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits, Distance Mode)* 4) *Higher Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 5) *Diploma in Logistics and Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits, Distance Mode)* 6) *Bachelor of Business Administration in Logistics and Supply Chain Management (HEQSF*

	c/o Hendrick Potgieter Road & 14th Avenue WELTEVREDEN PARK 1715				*Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits, Distance Mode)*
59.	The Open Window (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr Jozua Loots Regulatory Officer (012) 648 9200 (**T**) (012) 648 9215 (**T**) (012) 665 0253 (**F**) Website: www.openwindow.co.za Email Address: jozua@openwindow.co.za P O Box 68371 CENTURION 0169	***A)*** ***Irene:*** *Sax Building, 1297 John Vorster Drive, Extension East, South Downs, Irene, 0169.* ***B)*** **Stellenbosch**: *1 Distillery Road, Oude Molen, Stellenbosch, 76000.*	2000/HE07/016	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Digital Film Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level, 5, 120-Credits: Blended, Hybrid)* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Blended/Hybrid Mode)* ***[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Photography and Videography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Blended Mode and Hybrid)* ***[A]*** *4) Higher Certificate in User Interface Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Blended, Hybrid)* ***[A]*** *5) Higher Certificate in 3D in Animation Modelling and Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Blended, Hybrid)* ***[A]*** *6) Bachelor of Film Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *7) Bachelor of Arts in Visual Communication Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *8) Bachelor of Creative Technologies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7,360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *9) Postgraduate Diploma in Creative Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *10) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Visual Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]***

60.	Potchefstroom Akademie (Edms) Bpk/Potchefstroom Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs R Marais Head of Department (018) 294-9018(**T**) 0865521574(**F**) Website: www.potchefstroomacademy.co.za Email Address: hod@saahst.co.za P O Box 20355 NOORDBRUG 2522	***A) Potchefstroom:*** *59 James Moroka Avenue, Potchefstroom, 2531.*	2001/HE07/001	Northwest	*1) Higher Certificate in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Beauty Therapy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Higher Certificate in Interior Design and Decorating (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5: 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Advanced Certificate in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *5) Diploma in Therapeutic Reflexology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* *6) Diploma in Therapeutic Massage (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* *7) Diploma in Therapeutic Aromatherapy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* *8) Diploma in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *9) Diploma in Somatology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*
61.	Production Management Institute of Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd (PMI) CONTACT PERSON: Raessa Jabar Manager Academic Planning and Quality Email Address: Raessa.jabar@pmi-sa.co.za (031) 201 1260**(T)**	***A) Durban:*** *Suite 1 The Lodge and 8 Essenview, Strathmore Park, 305 Musgrave Road, 4001.* ***B) Johannesburg:*** *Adcorp Place, Gallo Manor, Johannesburg, 2000.* ***C) Bellville:*** *First Floor, Absa Building, 14 Strand Road, Bellville, 7530.*	2000/HE07/011	KwaZulu-Natal	*1) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5,120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Operations Management (HEQSF-Aligned, NQF Level 5,120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** *3) Advanced Certificate in Logistics Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, D, E]***

	Hendrietta van Twisk Senior Manager: Teaching and Learning henriettet@pmi-sa.co.za 010 800 0000 (**T**) Mrs Colette Atkinson Managing Director Email Address: Colette.Atkinson@adcorpgroup.com (031) 201 1260**(T)** Website: www.pmi-sa.co.za	***D) Uitenhage:*** *1 Newton Street, Uitenhage, 6229.* ***E) East London:*** *7 Settler's Way, Gately, East London, 5200.*			*4) Advanced Certificate in Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,120 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, D, E]*** *5) Diploma in Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** *6) Advanced Diploma in Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, D, E]*** *7) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Operations and Quality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, D, E]***
62.	Red and Yellow Creative School of Business (Pty) Ltd Previous name: Red and Yellow School of Logic and Magic (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON:	***A) Cape Town:*** *95 Durham Avenue, Salt River, Cape Town, 8001.*	2005/HE07/002	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Creating Digital Content (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Higher Certificate in Marketing and Branding (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact, Distance Mode)*

	Ms. Cindy-lee Rix Regulatory and Student Affairs Manager 087 227 3283 (**T**) Website: www.redandyellow.co.za Email Address: cindy.rix@redandyellow.co.za 97 Durban Ave Salt River CAPE TOWN 7925				*4) Diploma in Graphic Design and Art Direction (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *5) Advanced Diploma in Copywriting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *6) Advanced Diploma in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *7) Advanced Diploma in Marketing and Advertising Communications (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *8) Advanced Diploma in User Centered Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* *9) Bachelor of Arts in Visual Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *10) Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing and Brand Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)* *11) Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)* *12) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Visual Communication Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact, Distance Mode)* *13) Postgraduate Diploma in Creative Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Contact and Distance Mode)*
63.	Regenesys Education (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Deborah McPhail	***A) Sandton:****165 West Street, Sandton, 2196.*	2000/HE07/023	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Mixed Mode)*

	Registrar (011) 669 5163 (**T**) (011) 669 5001 (**F**) Website: www.regenesys.net Email Address: deborahm@regenesys.net Louies@regenesys.net Postnet Suite 71 Private Bag X9976 SANDTON CITY 2146				2) *Higher Certificate in Business Management in Credit Banking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 3) *Higher Certificate in Business Management in Retail Management (HEQSF Aligned, Level 5,120 Credits: Distance Mode)* 4) *Higher Certificate in Information System Support (HEQSF Aligned, Level 5,120 Credits: Distance Mode, Blended Mode and Hybrid Mode* 5) *Higher Certificate in Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode and Mixed Mode)* 6) *Advanced Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Align, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode, Blended Mode and Hybrid Mode)* 7) *Advanced Diploma in Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode, Hybrid Mode and Blended Mode)* 8) *Advanced Diploma in School Leadership and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120 Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode, Blended Mode and Hybrid Mode)* 9) *Bachelor of Accounting Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact and Distance Mode)* 10) *Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Mixed Mode)* 11) *Bachelor of Business Administration in Retail Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 12) *Bachelor of Commerce in Banking and Financial Services (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7,360-Credits: Distance Mode)*

					13) *Bachelor of Commerce in Politics, Philosophy and Economics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode, Blended Mode and Hybrid Mode)* 14) *Bachelor of Information Technology in interactive Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode, Blended Mode and Hybrid Mode)* 15) *Bachelor of Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQSF Level 7, 360- Credits: Contact Mode)* 16) *Bachelor of Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQSF Level 7, 360- Credits: Distance Mode)* 17) *Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 18) *Bachelor of Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode* 19) *Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode and Mixed Mode)* 20) *Postgraduate Diploma in Data Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Blended Mode and Distance Mode)* 21) *Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode, Blended Mode and Hybrid Mode)* 22) *Postgraduate Diploma in Internal Auditing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode, Blended Mode and Hybrid Mode)* 23) *Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode, Blended Mode and Hybrid Mode)*

					24) Postgraduate Diploma in Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Mixed Mode) *25) Bachelor of Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode, Blended Mode and Hybrid Mode)* *26) Bachelor of Commerce Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode, Blended/Hybrid Mode)* *27) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Finance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode, Blended Mode and Hybrid Mode)* *28) Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode, Distance Mode and Mixed Mode)* *29) Master of Public Management (previously named Master of Commerce in Public Management) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode and Mixed Mode)* *30) Master of Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *31) Doctor of Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*
64.	Regent Business School (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr Bhanparthab Bisnath Registrar (031) 826 7391(**T**) 086 599 9399 (**F**) Cell : 083 782 5539 Website:	***A) <u>Durban:</u>*** *35 Samora Machel Street, Durban, 4001.*	2000/HE07/012	KwaZulu Natal	*1) Higher Certificate in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *3) Higher Certificate in Entrepreneurship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Higher Certificate in Healthcare Services Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

	www.regent.ac.za Email Address: bbisnath@regent.ac.za P O Box 10686 MARINE PARADE 4056				5) *Higher Certificate in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 6) *Higher Certificate in Islamic Finance, Banking and Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 7) *Higher Certificate in Management for Estate Agents (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 8) *Higher Certificate in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 9) *Higher Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 10) *Higher Certificate in Retail Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 11) *Higher Certificate in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 12) *Advanced Certificate in Digital Banking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 6, 120-Credits: Blended/Hybrid Mode)* 13) *Advanced Certificate in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 102-Credits: Blended/Hybrid Mode)* 14) *Diploma in Financial Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 15) *Diploma in Public Relations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 16) *Advanced Diploma in Financial Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

					17) Advance Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) *18) Bachelor of Public Administration (previously Bachelor of Administration) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *19) Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *20) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *21) Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *22) Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *23) Bachelor of Commerce in Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *24) Bachelor of Commerce in Retail Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *25) Bachelor of Commerce in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *26) Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *27) Postgraduate Diploma in Business Intelligence (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *28) Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *29) Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Business (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

					30) Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Management and Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) *31) Postgraduate Diploma in Financial Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Blended/Hybrid Mode)* *32) Postgraduate Diploma in Islamic Finance and Banking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *33) Postgraduate Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *34) Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *35) Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *36) Bachelor of Commerce Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *37) Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *38) Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *39) Master of Business Administration in Healthcare Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *40) Doctor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*
65.	Richfield Graduate Institute of Technology (Pty) Ltd, *(Previously known as: PC Training and Business College (Pty) Ltd)*	***A) <u>Musgrave:</u>*** *(Main Campus: 135 Musgrave Road, Durban, 4001*	2000/HE07/008	KwaZulu Natal	*1) Higher Certificate in Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***

	CONTACT PERSON: Dr Muni Kooblal Group Chief Academic Registrar (031) 304-9340(**T**) (031) 306-7936(**F**) Website: www.growth-ten.com Email Address: Muni.kooblal@growth-ten.com samanthag@richfield.ac.za Private Bag X23 Umhlanga Rocks 4320	***B) Braamfontein:*** *76 Jorissen Steret, Braamfontein, 2001.* ***C) Johannesburg:*** *32 Diagonal Street, Corner Sauer and Jeppe Street, Johannesburg, 2001.* ***D) Pretoria:*** *Library Gardens, Corner Hans Van Rensburg Street and Grobler Street, 0699.* ***E) Cape Town:*** *112 Long Street, Cape Town, 8000.* ***F) Randburg Campus:*** *112 Bordeaux Drive, Corner Bordeaux and St Andrews Drive, Randburg, 2000.* ***G) New Town:*** *141 Lillian Ngoyi Street, New Town, Johannesburg, 2001.* ***H) Cape Town:*** *49 St George's Mall, Corner Castle Street and St George's Mall, Cape Town, 8000.* ***I) Centurion :*** *Centurion Mall Office, 1269 Gordon Hood Road, Centurion, 0046.* ***J) Umhlanga Ridge:*** *9 Palm Boulevard, Gateway, Umhlanga Ridge, 4319.* ***K) Umhlanga:*** *5-9 Avenue, 20,22 and 24, Centenary Boulevard, Umhlanga, 4319.*			2) *Higher Certificate in Computer Forensics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 3) *Higher Certificate in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 4) *Higher Certificate in Local Government Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 5) *Higher Certificate in Office Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M]*** 6) *Higher Certificate in Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) Activities (Previously registered as Higher Certificate in Recognition of Prior Learning Practice) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 7) *Higher Certificate in Systems Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, C, F, H]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 8) *Advanced Certificate in Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, F, G, H, J]*** 9) *Advanced Certificate in Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, F, H, J]*** 10) *Advanced Certificate in Information Security (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 11) *Advanced Certificate in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, F, J]*** 12) *Advanced Certificate in Information Technology Governance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]***

		***L) <u>Bryanston</u>**: Siyakha House, The Brase Office Park, Eaton Road, Bryanston, 2074<u>.</u>* ***M) <u>Pretoria:</u>** Corner of Lillian Ngoyi and 291 Hellen Joseph Street, Pretoria, 0001.*			*13) Advanced Certificate in Systems Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) **[A, C, F, H]*** *14) Diploma in Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) **[A, B, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M]** Distance Mode **[A]*** *15) Diploma in Computer Applications (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) **[A, C, F, H]** Distance Mode **[A]*** *16) Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) **[A, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M]** Distance Mode **[A, E, G, K, L]*** *17) Diploma in Local Government Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode) **[A]*** *18) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) **[A, B, D, G, I, J, K, M]** Distance Mode **[A]*** *19) Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode **[A, B, D, G, I, J, K, M]** Distance Mode **[A]*** *20) Bachelor of Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360- Credits: Distance Mode) **[A]*** *21) Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) **[A, C, D, I, J, K, M]** Distance Mode **[A]*** *22) Postgraduate Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode **[A]*** *23) Bachelor of Science Honours in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) **[A]***

					24) Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode) ***[A]***
66.	Ruth Prowse School of Art NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Eunice Geustyn Executive Head (021) 447 2492 (**T**) (086) 560 2103 (**F**) Website: www.ruthprowse.co.za Email Address: admin@ruthprowse.co.za egeustyn@ruthprowse.co.za P O Box 89 WOODSTOCK 7915	***A) Cape Town:*** *5 Elson Road, Top of Birkdale Avenue, Woodstock, Cape Town, 7925.*	2009/HE08/001	Western Cape	*1) Diploma in Fine Art (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Diploma in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Diploma in Jewellery Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *4) Diploma in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360 Credits: Contact Mode)*

67.	SAE Institute of South Africa (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Jolanda Bierman Executive Member 010 442 6940 (T) 086 212 5459 (F) Website: www.saecapetown.com Email Address: jolandab@hotelschool.co.za Unit A307 Woodstock Exchange 66 Albert Road WOODSTOCK 7925	***A)*** ***Cape Town:*** *6th Floor, 66 Waterkant Street, De Waterkant, Cape Town, 8001.* ***B)*** ***Johannesburg:*** *Design District, Corner Tyrwhitt and Keyes Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg, 2196.* ***C)*** ***Pretoria:*** *22 Umgazi Street, Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria, 0001.*	2014/HE07/001	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Animation and Visual Effects (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5,120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Digital Film Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** ***3)*** *Higher Certificate in Game Design and Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** *4) Higher Certificate in Sound Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** *5) Higher Certificate in Virtual Reality Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** ***6)*** *Bachelor of Arts in Game Design and Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** *7) Bachelor of Arts in Film Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** *8) Bachelor of Arts in Motion Design and Animation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** *9) Bachelor of Arts in Sound Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits, Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]***
68.	SANTS Private Higher Education Institution (Pty) Ltd	***A)*** ***Pretoria:*** *:3rd Floor, Landmark Building, 13*	2012/HE07/003	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Early Childhood Care and Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

	CONTACT PERSON: Ms Jackie Smit Executive Personal Assistant Cell: 0745876165 Website: www.sants.co.za Email Address: jacky@sants.co.za 3rd Floor, Landmark Building 13 Umgazi Street Menlo Park Pretoria 0081	*Umgazi Street, Menlo Park, Pretoria, 0001.*			2) *Diploma in Grade R Teaching (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 6: 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 3) *Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Distance Mode)* 4) *Bachelor of Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Distance Mode)*
69.	Seth Mokitimi Methodist Seminary NPC CONTACT PERSON: Dr R S Marie Academic Dean (033) 846-8615 (**T**) 0866322647 (**F**) Website: www.smms.ac.za Email Address: rowannem@smms.ac.za Postnet Suite 235 Private Bag X6	***A) Pietermaritzburg:*** *115 Golf Road, Epworth, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.*	2010/HE08/002	KwaZulu Natal	1) *Higher Certificate in Christian Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 2) *Diploma in Practical Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* 3) *Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* 4) *Bachelor of Theology (Honours) HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*

	CASCADES 3202				
70.	South African College of Applied Psychology (Pty) Ltd (The) CONTACT PERSON: Dr Jaclyn Lotter Academic Dean (021) 671 7692 (**T**) (021) 671 7955 (**F**) Website: www.sacap.edu.za Email Address: jaclyn@sacap.edu.za Sunclare Building 21 Dreyer Street CLAREMONT 7708	***A) Cape Town:*** *1St Floor, Sunclare Building, 21 Dreyer Street, Claremont, 7708.* ***B) Johannesburg:*** *22 Westbrook Drive, Strathavon, Sandton, Johannesburg, 2031.* ***C) Pretoria:*** *North Block First Floor, Brookefields Office Park, 261 Middle Street, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 0181.* ***D) Durban:*** *5th Floor, 199-203 Peter Mokaba Road, Morningside, Durban, 4001*	2005/HE07/001	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Counselling and Communication Skills (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Human Resources Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *4) Advanced Certificate in Counselling and Communications Skills (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, D]*** *5) Diploma in Counselling and Communication Skills (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *6) Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Senior Phase and Further education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *7) Bachelor of Applied Social Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *8) Bachelor of Social Science in Industrial and Organisational Psychology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *9) Postgraduate Diploma in Coaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***

					10) *Postgraduate Diploma in Psychological Counselling (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** 11) *Bachelor of Psychology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, D]*** 12) *Bachelor of Social Work (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 13) *Bachelor of Social Science Honours in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 14) *Bachelor of Social Science Honours in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 15) *Bachelor of Social Science Honours in Psychology (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 16) *Master of Social Science in Community Health Promotion* ***(****HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, D]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]***
71.	South African School of Motion Picture Medium & Live Performance (Pty) Ltd /AFDA (The) CONTACT PERSON: Mr Grants Davies Group Administration Manger 087 654 1903 (T)	***A) <u>Johannesburg:</u>*** *41 Frost Avenue, Auckland Park, 2092.* ***B) <u>Cape Town</u>:*** *11 and 29 Observatory Industrial Park, 18 Lower Scott Road, Observatory, Cape Town, 7925.* ***C) <u>Durban:</u>*** *2A Highdale Road, Glen Anil, Durban, 4001.*	2001/HE07/012	Gauteng	1) *Higher Certificate in Film, Television and Entertainment Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5,120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, G]*** 2) *Higher Certificate in Performing Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, G****]* 3) *Higher Certificate in Radio and Podcasting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]***

	Website: www.filmdramaschool.co.za Email Address: GrantD@afda.co.za P O Box 277 MELVILLE 2109	***D) Port Elizabeth:*** *28 Bird Street, Central Port Elizabeth, 6001.* ***E) Cape Town****: 228 on Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town, 8001.* ***F) Cape Town:*** *170 Lower Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town, 8001.* ***G) Pretoria:*** *367 Hilda Street, Hatfield, Pretoria, 0028.*			*4) Bachelor of Arts in Live Performance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, G]*** *5) Bachelor of Arts in Motion Picture Medium (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, G]*** *6) Bachelor of Commerce in Business Innovation and Entrepreneurship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *7) Bachelor of Creative Writing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F)*** *8) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Live Performance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, F, G]*** *9) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Motion Picture Medium (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, F, G]*** *10) Postgraduate Diploma in Innovation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** *11) Master of Fine Arts in Motion Pictures Medium (HEQSF Aligned 9, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, F]***
72.	South African Theological Seminary NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Lonel Fisher Executive Secretary	***A) Bryanston:*** *37 Grosvenor Road, Bryanston, Sandton, 2191.*	2001/HE08/005	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Christian Life (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Christian Counselling (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

	(011) 234-4440(**T**) (011) 234-4445(**F**) 073 555 8203 **(C)** Website: www.sats.edu.za Email Address: lonel@sats.edu.za Box 98988 SLOANE PARK 2152				*3) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Bachelor of Theology Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *5) Post Graduate Diploma in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *6) Master of Divinity (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Distance Mode)* *7) Master of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *8) Master of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *9) Doctor of Philosophy (HEQSF Aligned 360 Credits: Distance Mode)*
73.	Southern Africa Bible College NPC CONTACT PERSON: TE Rappard (Academic Administrator) (011) 969-4497(**T**) (011) 969-4993(**F**) Website: www.samw.co.za Email Address: info@sabiblecollege.co.za academicadmin@sabiblecollege.co.za P O Box 11165 RYNFIELD	***A) Benoni:*** *13-15 Cloverdene Road, Clover, Benoni, 1501.*	2000/HE08/006	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 123 Credits, Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Arts in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 367 Credits: Contact Mode)*

	1514				
74.	Southern African Wildlife College NPC CONTACT PERSON: Ms Senziwe Morale Learner Management System Administrator: Academic Department (015) 793 7300 (**T**) (015) 793 7314(**F**) Website: www.wildlifecollege.org.za Email Address: smorale@sawc.org.za Private Bag X3015 HOEDSPRUIT 1380	***A) Limpopo:*** *Main Campus, Kempiana Farm, Open Road, Kruger National Park.*	2011/HE08/004	Limpopo	*1) Advanced Certificate in Nature Conservation in Trans-Frontier Conservation Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)*
75.	**Stadio (Pty) Ltd** CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Kershnee Nair Deputy Register: Regulatory Administration 087 288 3220(**T**) Website: www.stadio.za Email Address:	***A) Krugersdorp:*** *Plot 10/R28 Service Road, Diswilmar, Krugersdorp, 1733. (SBS)* ***B) Durban:*** *75 Silverton Road, Musgrave, Berea, Durban, 4001. (SB)* ***C) Durbanville:*** *Erf 20747 Akademia Avenue, Groot Phesantekraal Estate, Durbanville, 7550.*	2008/HE07/004	KwaZulu Natal	*1) Higher Certificate in Architectural Practice (NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Digital Marketing Practice (L) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[F, E]*** *3) Higher Education in Education Assistance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *4) Higher Certificate in Engineering in Mechatronic Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E]***

	divyas@stadio.ac.za Japieh@stadio.ac.za kershneen@stadio.ac.za PO Box 2161 DURBANVILLE 7550	***D)*** ***Midrand**: Erf 2740, Waterfall Estate, Maxwell Drive, Midrand, 1682. (SD)* ***E)*** ***Belleville:** DJ Wood Avenue, Belleville Business Park, Corner Voortrekker Street and Mike Pienaar Street, Bellville, 7530. (PA)* ***F)*** ***Centurion:** 3151 Highveld, X 1123, Panfluit Street, Echopark, Centurion, 0157. (BP)* ***G)*** ***Johannesburg:** 6 Eileen Road, Corner Geneva and Conrad Drive, Blaigowrie, Johannesburg, 2194. (LA)* ***H)*** ***Pretoria**: 367 Hilda Street, Hartfield, Pretoria, 2121. (LB)*			5) *Higher Certificate in Engineering in Renewable Energy Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits Contact Mode)* ***[C, E]*** 6) *Higher Certificate in Fashion (L) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[F]*** 7) *Higher Certificate in Fashion Design (HEQSF Align, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[F]*** 8) *Higher Certificate in Fashion Styling (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[F]*** 9) *Higher Certificate in Graphic Web Design (P) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F]*** 10) *Higher Certificate in Management (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, QF Level 5,120-Credits: Contact* ***[C, E, F]*** *Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** 11) *Higher Certificate in Paralegal Studies (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, QF Level 5,120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[B, C, D, E, F]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 12) *Higher Certificate in Pre-School Education (S) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, D, E, F]*** 13) *Higher Certificate in Pre-School Education (S) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[B]*** 14) *Higher Certificate in Software Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[B, C, D, E, F]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 15) *Higher Certificate in Spatial Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode* ***[E]*** 16) *Diploma in 3D Animation (P) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E]***

					17) Diploma in Clothing Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) ***[F]*** *18) Diploma in Grade R Teaching (S) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[B]*** *19) Diploma in Management (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *20) Diploma in Policing (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *21) Diploma in Tourism Management (P) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[F]*** *22) Advanced Diploma in Computer and Game Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E]*** *23) Advanced Diploma in Management (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *24) Advanced Diploma in Technical and Vocational Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *25) Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training Teaching (S) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *26) Bachelor of Applied Arts in 3D Animation (P) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E]*** *27) Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, D, F]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *28) Bachelor of Arts in Fashion (L) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact* ***[F]*** *29) Bachelor of Arts in Law (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact* ***[B, C, D, E, F]*** *Distance Mode)* ***[A]***

					30) Bachelor of Arts in Visual Arts in Visual Communication Design (P) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) ***[C, E]*** *31) Bachelor of Business Administration (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[C]*** *Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *Blended/Hybrid* ***[E, F]*** *32) Bachelor of Business Information Systems (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, D, E, F]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *33) Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[B, C, D, E, F]*** *Distance* ***[A]*** *34) Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* **[C, D, E, F]** *Distance Mode* **[A]** *35) Bachelor of Commerce in Digital Marketing (P) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F]*** *36) Bachelor of Commerce in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[F]*** *37) Bachelor of Commerce in Law (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[B, D, E, F]*** *Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *38) Bachelor of Commerce in Project Management (P) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F]*** *39) Bachelor of Computing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[B, C, E, F]*** *40) Bachelor of Information Technology in Web Design and Development (P) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, E, F]*** *41) Bachelor of Policing Practices (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]***

					42) Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (S) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact ***[B, C, D, E, F]*** *Distance Mode* ***[B]*** *43) Bachelor of Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (S) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, D, E, F]*** *44) Postgraduate Diploma in Data Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *45) Postgraduate Diploma in Organizational Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 8, 120-Cerdits: Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *46) Postgraduate Diploma in Public Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *47) Bachelor of Education Honours in Inclusive Education (S) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *48) Bachelor of Laws (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 240-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *49) Bachelor of Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[B, C, F]*** *50) Bachelor of Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *51) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Fashion (L) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[F]*** *52) Bachelor of Business Administration Honours (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *53) Bachelor of Commerce Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C, D, F]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** *Blended/Hybrid* ***[C]*** *54) Bachelor of Policing Practices Honours (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]***

					55) Master of Laws in Contract Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode ***[A]*** *56) Master of Management (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *57) Master of Policing Practices (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *58) Doctor of Management (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *59) Doctor of Policing (SBS) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]***
76.	St. Augustine College of South Africa NPC CONTACT PERSON: Dr Therese Sacco President (011) 380 9011 (**T**) Website: www.staugusine.co.za Email Address: t.sacco@staugustine.ac.za P O Box 44782 LINDEN 2104	***A) Johannesburg:*** *53 Ley Road, Victoria Park, Johannesburg, 2195.*	2000/HE08/002	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Biblical Studies (HEQSF Aligned, Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Arts (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *4) Bachelor of Commerce in Philosophy, Politics and Economics (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *5) Bachelor of Arts Honours (Peace Studies) (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *6) Bachelor of Theology Honours (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *7) Bachelor of Education Honours in Religious and Values Education (120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *8) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Philosophy (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *9) Master of Philosophy in Applied Ethics (HEQSF Aligned, 180 Credits: Contact Mode)* *10) Master of Philosophy in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, Contact Mode)* *11) Master of Philosophy in Philosophy (HEQSF Aligned, 180 Credits: Contact Mode)*

					12) Master of Philosophy in Culture and Education (HEQSF Aligned, Contact Mode) *13) Doctor of Philosophy in Philosophy (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *14) Doctor of Philosophy in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)*
77.	Stellenbosch Academy of Design and Photography (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs B Fassler Director (021) 880-2623 (**T**) (021) 880-1233 (**F**) Website: www.stellenboschacademy.co.za Email Address: info@stellnboschacademy.co.za barbara@stellenboschacademy.co.za P O Box 762 STELLENBOSCH 7599	***A) Stellenbosch:*** *41 Techno Road, Techno Park, Stellenbosch, 7600.*	2004/HE07/002	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Commercial Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Drawing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* *3) Bachelor of Arts in Visual Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *4) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Visual Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8,120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
78.	Stenden South Africa BV (Incorporated in the Netherlands) *Previous Name: Educational Institute for Service Studies International (Pty) Ltd.*	***A) Eastern Cape:*** *1 Grand Street, Port Alfred, Eastern Cape, 6170.*	2002/HE10/001	Eastern Cape	*1) Bachelor of Commerce in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Business Administration in Disaster Relief Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)*

	CONTACT PERSON: Dr W Hensens Academic Manager 086 604 4284(**F**) Website: www.stendensa.co.za Email Address: Wouter.hensens@nhlstenden.com/ronel.Bartlett@nhlstenden.com P O Box 2821 PORT ALFRED 6170				
79.	St John Vianney Seminary NPC CONTACT PERSON: Rev. Fr. Ncedo Wellington Siwundla President (012) 460-2039(**T**) (012) 460-3596(**F**) Website: www.stjohn.co.za Email Address: rector@sjv.ac.za or aca.deansecretary@sjv.ac.za P O Box 17128 GROENKLOOF 0027	***A) Pretoria:*** *179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria, 0181.*	2000/HE08/007	Gauteng	*1) Bachelor of Philosophy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360- Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480- Credits: Contact Mode)*

80.	St Joseph's Theological Institute NPC CONTACT PERSON: Fr. Joseph Phiri President (087) 353 8943(**T**) 086 435 2264 (**F**) Website: www.sjti.ac.za Email Address: president@sjti.ac.za Private Bag 6004 HILTON 3245	***A) Pietermaritzburg:*** *546 District Road, Cedara, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.*	2003/HE08/003	KwaZulu Natal	*1) Bachelor of Arts in Human and Social Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***2)*** *Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Arts in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *4) Postgraduate Diploma in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
81.	Theological Education by Extension College NPC CONTACT PERSON: Rev. Craig Dunsmuir Acting CEO/Director (011) 683 3284 (**T**) 086 574 9998(**F**) Website: www.tee.co.za Email Address: admin@tee.co.za finance@tee.co.za PO Box 74257 TURFONTEIN	***A) Johannesburg****: 20 Gantner Street: Haddon, 2091.*	2008/HE08/002	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Christian Leadership and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Christian Proclamation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits Distance Mode)* *3) Higher Certificate in Christian Worship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Higher Certificate in Pastoral Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *5) Higher Certificate in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)* *6) Advanced Certificate in Religious Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

	2140				7) *Diploma in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* 8) *Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)*
82.	The Swiss Hotel School SA (Pty) Ltd (Previously Turaco Hospitality (Pty) Ltd) CONTACT PERSON: Ms Lebohang Dibate Faculty Member Mr S Hickmore Managing Director (011)789 9934 (**T**) (011)789 9937 (**F**) Cell: 082 924 8909 Website: www.swisshotelschool.co.za Email Address: lebohang@swisshotelschool.co.za info@swisshotelschool.co.za PO Box 777 RANDBURG 2125	***A) Ferndale:*** *Turaco House, 33/35 Bond Street, Corner Surrey Avenue, Ferndale, 2194,*	2010/HE07/006	Gauteng	1) *Higher Certificate in Pastry and Bakery (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 2) *Higher Certificate in Professional Cookery (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 3) *Advanced Certificate in Kitchen Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 4) *Bachelor of Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*

83.	TSIBA Education NPC CONTACT PERSON: Ms Musa Gcilitshana Registrar (021) 532 2750 (X137)(**T**) (021) 532 3924 (**F**) Website: www.tsibaeducation.co.za Email Address: registrar@tsiba.ac.za PO Box 13071 Mowbray CAPE TOWN 7705	***A) Cape Town:*** *4 Treaty Road, Woodstock, 7925.*	2007/HE08/001	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Postgraduate Diploma in Small Enterprise Consulting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
84.	Union Bible Institute NPC CONTACT PERSON: Reverend Xolani Nkosi Principal (033) 343 4547 (**T**) (033) 343 1795 (**F**) Website: www.ubi.ac.za Email Address: principal@ubi.ac.za; admin@ubi.ac.za Po Box 50 HILTON 3245	***A) Kwa-Zulu-Natal:*** *45 Dennis Shepstone Drive, Hilton, 3242, Kwa-Zulu Natal.*	2010/HE08/001	Kwa-Zulu Natal	*1) Higher Certificate in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Diploma in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 credits: Contact Mode)*

85.	Villioti Fashion Institute (Pty) Ltd CONTACT DETAILS: Ms V Villioti Director (011) 325 6088 (**T**) (011) 325 6079 (**F**) Website: www.sperovillioti.co.za Email Address: villoti@mweb.co.za (011) 325 6088 (**T**) (011) 325 6079 (**F**)	***A) Johannesburg:*** *Albury Park, Magalieszicht, Dunkeld West, Johannesburg, 2196.*	2009/HE07/008	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Diploma in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits, Contact Mode)* *4) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

2. PROVISIONALLY REGISTERED INSTITUTIONS

Listed below are institutions that are granted provisional registration in terms of section 54(3) of the Act. They have not fulfilled all the requirements for registration as private higher education institutions. The Registrar, however, believes that they will be able to fulfill the requirements within the period stipulated.

Please note: Although certain institutions are registered until 31 December 2015 this does imply that they will be closing at the end of the year. The Department will extend or convert their registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations. If an institution's registration is cancelled the Department will notify the public under point 4 of this Register.

	NAME	SITES OF DELIVERY	REGISTRATION NO.	PROVINCE	QUALIFICATIONS

1.	Academic Institute of Excellence (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mr Franco Human Head of Academic Administration Email: francoh@aie.ac cc: registrar@aie.co.za (011) 262 5115 **(T)** Website: www.aie.ac P O Box 68392 Highveld **CENTURION** 0046	***A)*** ***Midrand:*** *Main Campus, 1 oracle Close, Halfway Gardens, Midrand, 0162.* ***B)*** ***Cape Town:*** *The Foundry, 1 sand Hill Road, Greenpoint, Cape Town, 8001.* ***C)*** ***Cape Town:*** *127 Cecil Road, Salt River, Cape Town, 8000. [CiA]* ***D)*** ***Pretoria:*** *1043 Pretorius Street, Hatfield, 0028. [GrA]* ***E)*** ***Greenside:*** *118 Greenway, Greenside, 2193. [GrA]*	2022/HE07/005	Gauteng	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027* *1) Higher Certificate in Architectural Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Creative Music Technology [Em] (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[D]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Design Thinking [GrAB] (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact, Distance and Blended, Mode)* ***[B, E]*** *4) Higher Certificate in Digital Art (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact, Blended and Distance Mode)* ***[B, E]*** *5) Higher Certificate in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Creditss: Hybrid Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *6) Higher Certificate in Engineering in Industrial Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Blended, Hybrid, Distance Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *7) Higher Certificate in Entrepreneurship, (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[C]*** *8) Higher Certificate in Game Design and Development [Em] (HEQSF*

					Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) ***[D]*** 9) *Higher Certificate in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 10) *Higher Certificate in Mechanical Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Blended, Hybrid, Distance Mode)* ***[A, B]*** 11) *Higher Certificate in Multidisciplinary Engineering in Engineering Drafting and Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Blended, Hybrid, Distance mode)* ***[A, B]*** 12) *Higher Certificate in Project Management (NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 13) *Diploma in Civil Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 14) *Diploma in Electrical and Electronical Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 15) *Diploma in Interaction Design (Ci) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[C]*** 16) *Diploma in Music Technology [Em] (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[D]***

					17) *Bachelor of Architecture (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact, Blended, Hybrid, Mode* ***[A, B, E]*** *Distance Mode* [***A, E]*** 18) *Bachelor of Arts in Digital Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact, Distance, Blende/Hybrid)* ***[B, E]*** 19) *Bachelor of Arts in Graphic Design [GrAB] (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[B, E]*** *Distance Mode* ***[E]*** 20) *Bachelor of Arts in interior Design [GrAB] (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[B, E]*** *Distance Mode* ***[E]*** 21) *Bachelor of Arts in Multimedia Design [GrAB] (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact, Mode* ***[B, E]*** *Distance Mode* ***[E]*** 22) *Bachelor of Arts in Product and craft Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact, Blended, Hybrid, Distance Mode* ***[B, E]*** 23) *Bachelor of Commerce (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]*** 24) *Bachelor of Engineering Technology in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance, Hybrid, Blended Mode)* ***[A, B]***

					25) Bachelor of Engineering Technology in Mechanical Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance, Hybrid, Blended Mode) ***[A, B]*** *26) Postgraduate Diploma in Education in Design [GrA] (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[E]*** *27) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Interior Design [GrA] (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact and Distance Mode)* ***[E]*** *28) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Visual Communication Design [GrA] (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact and Distance Mode)* ***[E]*** *29) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Muklti Media Design [GrA] (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact and Distance Mode)* ***[E]***
2.	Academy For Environmental Leadership SA (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Dr Matthys Strydom Head, Academic programme (054) 331 3711(T) OR Mrs Tersia Reynierse 021 - 914 1330 (T)	***A) <u>Upington:</u>*** *Uizip**,** N14 National Road, (Olifantshoek), Upington, 1880.*	2021/HE07/003	Northern Cape	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026* *1) Higher Certificate in Conservation Ecology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***

	Website: www.ael.ac.za Email Address: matthys@ael.ac.za cc: tersia@lrfam.co.za P O Box 766 **UPINGTON** 8800				
3.	Academy for Organisational Change (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mr Pieter Fourie Registrar 010 880 3980 (T) E-mail Address: registrar@organisationalchange.co.za Postnet suite #090 Private Bag X2 RUIMSIG 1732 www.worldsview academy .com	***A) Johannesburg:*** *150 Kelvin Drive, Woodmead, Johannesburg, 2197*	2021/HE07/004	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026* *1) Higher Certificate in Organisation Development and Change (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***
4.	AFM Theological College NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mr N Nell Registrar	***A) Main Campus:*** *1281 c/o Aubrey Matlakala & Tlou Street, Soshanguve 0152.*	2025/HE08/002	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028.*

	012 644 0490 Email Address: registrar@afmtc.ac.za P O Box 9450 CENTURION 0046				*1) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360- Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]***
5.	African Academy of Cinematic Arts CONTACT PERSON: Mr Frank Orji CEO 011 443 5999 **(T)** Email Address: Francisk@aaca.co.za 284 Oak Avenue Ferndale Randburg 2194 www.aaca.co.za	***A)*** ***Gauteng:*** *284 Oak Avenue Ferndale, Randburg, 2194.*	2025/HE07/002	Gauteng	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028.* *1) Bachelor of Arts in Acting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Arts in Film and Cinematic Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode).*
6.	Alpvest Institute for Futuretech (Pty) Ltd. CONTACT PERSON Mrs M Singh Acting Academic Registrar 031 830 2300 Email Address: Melanie@gopctraining.co.za P O Box 280 Umhlanga Rocks UMHLANGA 4320	***A)*** ***Umhlanga Ridge :*** *Main Campus, 4-9 Palm Boulvard, Umhlanga Ridge, 4320.*	2025/HE07/005	Kwa-Zulu Natal	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028* *1) Higher Certificate in Digital Marketing and Social Media (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode, Blended Mode, Hybrid Mode and Distance Mode)*

7.	Arwyp Training Institute (Pty Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Dr Annelize de Villiers Principal (011) 922 1383 (F) Email Address: annelize.devilliers@arwyp.com PO Box 3452 KEMPTON PARK 1620	***A) Gauteng***: 4 Block House Street, Kempton Park, 1620	2018/HE07/006	Gauteng	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027* *1) Higher Certificate in Nursing (Previously named Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*
8.	Auckland Park Theological Seminary CONTACT PERSON: Mr Hendrik Rust Interim Registrar 011 726 7029 (**T**) Email: admin@ats.ac.za Website: www.ats.ac.za Private Bag X 75 Auckland Park 2006	***A) Johannesburg:*** *Main Campus, 55 Richmond Avenue, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, 2006.*	2020/HE08/001	Gauteng	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026* *1) Higher Certificate in Pastoral Counseling (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Youth Work (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *3) Diploma in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *5) Bachelor in Theology Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)*

9.	Balderstone Sports Institute (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mr M Balderstone Managing Director 011 485 1067/8 (F) 011 485 1067/8 (T) Email: Michael@bsisports.com Postnet Suite 264 Private Bag x 26 SUNNINGHILL 2157	***A)*** ***LINKSFIELD:*** *Main Campus 122 Club Street, Huddle Park Golf and Recreation, Linksfield, 2192.*	2021/HE07/007	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026* *1) Higher Certificate in Sport Administration (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)*
10.	Bible Institute of South Africa NPC (The) CONTACT PERSON Dr D Simango Principal 021 788 4116 (T) Email: dsimango@bisa.org.za Cc: lcbucklow@bisa.org za Website: www.bisa.org.za No. 180 Main Road Kalk Bay CAPE TOWN 7975	***A)*** ***Cape Town:*** *Main Campus, 180 Main Road, Kalk Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7975*	2018/HE08/002	Western Cape	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027* *1) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Theology Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
11.	Bronberg Nurse Education and Training Academy (Pty) Ltd	***A)*** ***Pretoria:*** 563 Carl Street, Metromitch,, Pretoria West, 0001.	2019/HE07/004	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027*

	CONTACT PERSON Professor SM Mogotlane Principal 082 885 0879 (C) Website: www.brookfieldacademy.co.za Email: Sophie.mogotlane@vodamail.co.za P O Box 216 Pyramid PRETORIA 0120				*1) Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF-Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
12.	Camelot International (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mrs B Cohen National Operations Manager (011) 880 3850 **(T)** Website: www.camelotint.co.za Email Address: Batya@camelothealth.co.za P O Box 1090 PARKLANDS CAPE TOWN 2121	***A)*** ***Houghton:*** *7 Eleventh Avenue, Corner Seventh Street, Houghton, 2198.* ***B)*** ***Pretoria:*** *924 Pretorius Street, Arcadia, 0001.* ***C)*** ***Cape Town:*** *Gihan Building, 1st Floor,Gihon Building, Corner Sportica Road and Bill Bezuidenhout Road, Tyger Valley, Bellville, 7530.*	2025/HE07/004	Western Cape	*The following programmes is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028.* *1) Diploma in Somatology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]***
13.	Campus of Performing Arts (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON:	***A)*** ***Durban****: 641 Peter Mokaba Ridhe, Overport, 4091.*	2011/HE07/004	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026*

	Mrs C Farrant Chief Operating Officer (011) 622-7253(**T**) Website: www.copasa.co.za Email Address: celeste@copasa.co.za Block H Riverview Office Park Janadel Avenue Halfway Gardens MIDRAND 1685	***B)*** ***Midrand:*** *North Block, 353 Alexandra Road, Halfway Gardens, Midrand, 1685.* ***C)*** ***Cape Town:*** *Ground Floor, 17 Salt River Road, Salt River, Cape Town, 7925.* ***D)*** **Pretoria***: Glen Manor Office Park, Building 4, 150 Frikkie de Beer Street, Menlyn, 0063*			*1) Diploma in Music (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]***
14.	Career Excel Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr Karel Oberholzer Managing Director (012) 884 0198 Website: www.cea.co.za Email Address: karelo@cea.co.za 140 Bauhinia Street **Highveld Techno Park** **CENTURION** **0157**	***A)*** ***Midrand:*** *Main Campus, 2nd Road, Midrand, 1685.*	2022/HE07/004	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027* *1) Higher Certificate in Construction Quality Surveying, (NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode).* *2) Higher Certificate in Facilities Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
15.	Cedar International Academy NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mr GA Schoombee	***A)*** ***Kwa Zulu Natal:*** *Mission Kwa Sizabantu, Silverstream Farm, Kranskop, 3268*	2021/HE08/001	Kwazulu Natal	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026*

	Registrar Email Address: GielS@cedar.ac.za Private Bag X280 **KRANSKOP** 3268				*1) Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training Teaching (HEQSF Aligned NQF Level 7 480-Credits: Contact Mode)*
16.	Chatsmed Candle Light Nursing School (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mrs L Lioma Chief executive Officer 031 307 4859 **(T)** 031 307 4859 **(F)** Email Address: Lillylioma1@gmail.com info@chatsmedcandlelightschool.co.za PO Box 18399 DALBRIDGE 4014	***A) Durban:*** *82-88 Khuzimpi Shezi Road (former Williams Road), Umbilo Congella, 4014.* ***B) Stanger:*** *39 Hullet Street, 4450.* ***C) Eshowe:*** *91-93 Osborne road, 3815.* ***D) Libode:*** *R61 Port St. Johns Road, Libode Community College, 5160*	2019/HE07/001	Kwazulu Natal	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027* ***1)*** *Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]*** ***2)*** *Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D]***
17.	Cheeba Cannibis Academy (Pty) Ltd Contact person: Mr T Birch CEO 079 374 8019 **(T)** Website:	***A) Johannesburg:*** *14th Avenue, Edenburg, Rivonia, Sandton, 2191.*	2025/HE07/006	Western Cape	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028* *1) Higher Certificate in Cannabis Production and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits:Contact Mode)*

	www.cheebaafrica.com Email Address: trenton@cheebaafrica.com 19 Summerly Road Kenilworth Cape Town 7008				
18.	Chartall Business College (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Leigh-Ann Brown Chief Executive Officer (011) 467 3215 **(T)** (086) 248 5903 **(F)** Website: www.chartall.co.za Email Address: Leigh.ann@chartall.co.za info@chartall.co.za PO Box 3954 DAINFERN 2055	***B) Johannesburg:*** *13 Wellington Road, Parktown, Johannesburg, 2001.*	2016/HE07/002	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028* *1) Higher Certificate in Banking Practice in the Digital Age (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Advanced Certificate in Banking in the Digital Age (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*
19.	Cornerstone Performance Solutions (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mr Abdul-Basier Dramat	***A) Ferndale:*** *39 Grove Street, Ferndale, 2149*	2020/HE07/001	Gauteng	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026)*

	CEO Email Address: basierd@cornerstone.ac.za P O Box 2169 PINEGOWRIE 2123				*1) Higher Certificate in Banking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Advanced Certificate in Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*
20.	CTU Training Solutions (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Pauline Frederick Registrar (012) 051 3669 **(T)** Website: www.ctutraining.co.za Email Address: Pauline.frederick@ctutraining.co.za PO Box 22821 HELDERKRUIN 1733	***A) Pretoria Campus:*** *Glen Manor Office Park, Block 1, First Floor, Frikkie de Beer Street, Menlyn, 0181.* ***B) Bloemfontein:*** *Pretty Suites Office Block, Pretty Gardens Lifestyle Centre, Du Plessis Road, Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein, 9330.* ***C) Boksburg:*** *36 Edgar Street, Everleigh, Boksburg,1459.* ***D) Polokwane:*** *25 Devenish Road, Polokwane, 0699.* ***E) Stellenbosch:*** *1 Memorylane Building, Corner Andries and Banghoek, Stellenbosch, 7599.* ***F) Potchefstroom:*** *39 Buskus Street, Baillie Park, Potchefstroom, 2526.* ***G) Cape Town:*** *Ground Floor, 13 Oxbow Cres, Century City, Cape Town, 7746.* ***H) Durban:*** *892 Umgeni Road, Durban Office 5, the*	2014/HE07/004	Gauteng	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026* *1) Higher Certificate in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, FG, H, I, J, K]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K]*** *3) Diploma in Information Technology in Network Design and Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K]*** *4) Diploma in Visual Communication (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K]*** *5) Bachelor of Business Administration in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B. C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K]***

		old Factory, JT Ross Park: Lion Match, Durban, 4001. ***I)*** ***Gqeberha:*** *26 Worraker Street, Newton Park, Gqeberha, 6000.* ***J)*** ***Roodepoort:*** *59 The Village @Horizon, Sonop Street, Horizon, Roodepoort, 1730.* ***K)*** ***Vereeninging:*** *140 General Herzog Road, Three Rivers, Vereeninging, 1929.*			
21.	Duke Corporate Education RSA (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Ms N Venkatesan Senior Management of Quality Assurance and Qualifications (011) 575 6241 Email Address: Nickieta.Venkatesan@dukece.com 57 Sloane Street BRYANSTAN 2191	***A)*** ***Bryanston:*** *The Campus, Eden Gardens, 57 Sloane Street, 2191*	2025/HE07/008	Gauteng	*The following programmme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028* *1) Higher Certificate in Management and Leadership (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)*
22.	Design Time (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Ms YN Mitton Principal (021) 447 9537 (T) (021) 447 6869 (F)	***A)*** ***Cape Town:*** *63-65 Trill Road, Observatory, Cape Town, 7925*	2019/HE07/006	Western Cape	*The following programmme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027* *1) Diploma in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode)*

	Email Address: info@design-time.co.za 63-65 Trill Road Observatory CAPE TOWN 7925				
23.	Eco Training (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mr A Van der Heever Director (013) 752 2532 Email Address: gm@ecotraining.co.za P O Box 19122 NELSPRUIT 1200	***A) Hoedspruit:*** *Karongwe Bush Camp, R36, Karongwe, Hoedspruit, 1380.*	2023/HE07/001	Limpopo	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026* *1) Higher Certificate in Ecotourism Guiding (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode)*
24.	Engineering College of Science and Technology (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms C Segal Regional Manager (011) 024 5520 Email Address: Cheryl.segal@eit.edu.au www.ecst.college	***A) Johannesburg****: Main Campus: Waterfall Business Park. Bekker Road, Elevation Gardens, Elevation Close Block 3, Ground floor, Vorna Valley Ext 21, Midrand, 1686*	2025/HE07/007	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028.* *1) Bachelor of Engineering Technology in Electrical Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)*

	P O Box 389 Halfway House **Johannesburg** **1686**				
25.	Emmanuel Verpleegskool (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Linda jansen van Rensburg Principal PO BOX 1148 OUDTSHOORN 6620 (044) 272 8884 **(T)** (044) 272 8382 **(F)** Email Address**:** principal@emmanuel.ac.za info@emmanuel.ac.za	***A) Oudtshoorn:*** *69 Jubilee Street, Oudtshoorn, 1725* ***B) Pretoria:*** *153 Grant Street, Queenswood, Extension 2, Pretoria, 0001*	2018/HE07/005		*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027* *1) Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact Mode).* ***[A, B]*** *2) Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode).* ***[A, B]***
26.	Equine-Librium College (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Ms R van der Sijde Registrar P O Box 1679 PLETTENBURG BAY 6600 082 920 5227 **(T)**	***A) Plettenberg Bay:*** *Farm F11, Jackalskraal, Plettenberg Bay, Western Cape, 6600*	2018/HE07/004	Western Cape	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028* *1) Bachelor of Science in Veterinary Physiotherapy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode).* *2) Master of Science in Veterinary Physiotherapy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact and Distance Mode)*

	086 548 1960 **(F)** Email address: ronel@equine-librium.co.za				
27.	Esda Nursing Education Institute NPC CONTACT PERSON Ms. Yolanda Els Principal Private Bag X132 PRETORIA 0001 011 817 2395 (T) 086 521 8182 (F) Email address: Principal@esdanursing.co.za secretary@esdanursing.co.za info@esdanursing.co.za	***A)*** ***Springs:*** *Boyes Street, New State Areas, Springs, 1559*	2019/HE08/001	GAUTENG	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027* *1) Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF-Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Contact mode)*
28.	Evangelical Seminary of Southern Africa (RF) NPC (The) CONTACT PERSON Ms Liisa Zondervan Registrar (033) 394 1679 (**T**)	***1)*** ***Pietermaritzburg****: 189 Pine Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3200*	2019/HE08/004	KwaZulu Natal	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027* *1) Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*

	(033) 394 1679 (**F**) E mail Address: registrar@essa.ac.za info@essa.ac.za www.essa.ac.za P O Box 2400 KwaZulu Natal 3200				
29.	Felix Higher Education and Training (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Ms B Felix Managing Director 031 207 3245 (T) E mail Address: bernadette@frtc.co.za bernadette@felix-he.co.za P O Box 37851 Overport DURBAN 4067	***A) Durban:*** *4 Meadow Road, Sydenham, Durban, 4091.*	2021/HE07/002	Kwazulu Natal	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026* *1) Higher Certificate in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*
30.	Future Nurses Nursing School (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mrs Lebo Vanessa Madubanya CEO	***A) Gauteng:*** *20 Angus Street, Germiston South, 1401.*	2018/HE07/008	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027*

	011 873 1475 (T) Email Address: lebo@futurenursesnursingschool.co.za tshilidzi@futurenursesnursingschool.co.za info@futurenursesnursingschool.co.za PO Box 28465 KENSINGTON 2101				1) *Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF-Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
31.	Hugenote Kollege NPC CONTACT PERSON: Prof CJP Niemandt Chief Executive Officer 021 873 1181 **(T)** 021 873 2377 **(F)** Email Address: info@hugenote.com bestuur@hugenote.ac.za P O Box 16 WELLINGTON 7654	***A) Wellington:*** 1 College Street, Wellington, 7655	2019/HE08/003	Western Cape	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027.* 1) *Bachelor of Social Work (HEQSF, Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* 2) *Bachelor of Theology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*
32.	Instill Education (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON:	***A) Johannesburg:*** *Braamfontein Office park,*	2022/HE07/006	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027.*

	Mr Colyn James 010 600 9108/9 Email address: colyn@instill.education Forum 4 Braampark 33 Hoofd Street Braamfontein Johannesburg 2001	*33 Hoofd Street, Johannesburg, 2001*			1) *Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode and Distance Mode)*
33.	Institute for Architecture and Design CONTACT PERSON: Mr Shervin Kuppan Director Email Address: admin@iad.org za P O Box 1324 WANDSBECK 3631 Web site: www.iad.org.za.	***A) Durban:*** *Main Campus, 2nd floor, Master Builders Centre, 40 Essex Terrance, Westville, Durban 3630.*	2025/HE07/001	Kwazulu Natal	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028* 1) *Higher Certificate in Architecture (HEQSF-Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
34.	Institute of Accounting Science (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Professor Gary Swart Institute Head 0865128390 (F)	***A) Johannesburg:*** *Main Campus, 27 De Marionette Center, Corner Michelle Avenue and Blue Crane Drive, Meyersdal, Johannesburg, 1448.* ***B) Alberton:*** *30 Doncaster Road, Newmarket AH, 1449.*	2017/HE07/002	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026.* 1) *Postgraduate Diploma in Accountancy (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]***

	Email Address: gary@destinationca.co.za Website: www.destinationca.co.za PO Box 930 GLENVISTA 2058				
35.	International Peace College South Africa NPC CONTACT PERSON: Dr Dawood Terblanche CEO (021) 638 1121 / (021) 638 7933 (**T**) Email Address: dterblanche@ipsa-edu.org Website: www.ipsa-edu.org PO Box 38316 GATESVILLE 7766	***A) Western Cape:*** *Corner of Johnstone and Duine Roads, Rylands Estate, 7764.*	2013/HE08/001	Western Cape	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026* *1) Higher Certificate in Islamic Studies (HEQSF-Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Arts in Islamic Studies (HEQSF-Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Arts in Islamic Studies Honours (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* *4) Master of Arts in Applied Islamic Thought (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)*
36.	Keobakile Nursing Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Ms N Mokgoetsi Principal	***A) Rustenburg:*** *148 Thabo Mbeki Drive, Rustennburg,0300*	2021/HE07/005	North West	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026* *1) Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contacts Mode)*

	014 538 0874 (F) Email: nmokgoetsi@keobakilenac.co.za PO Box 93319 BOORDFONTEIN Tshwane 0201				
37.	Khanyisa Nursing School (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs AL Nkuna Chief Executive Officer (011) 683 4541 (T) (011)434 4572 (F) 082 774 9107 (Cell) Website: www.khanyisanursingschool.co.za Email Address: Ceo.khanyisa@gmail.com PO box 90477 BERTHAM 2013	***A) Johannesburg:*** *Main Campus, 234 Donnelly Street, Kenilworth, Rossentville, Johannesburg, 2190.* ***B) Mpumalanga:*** *Bushbuckridge Sub Campus, Maviljan Village, Bushbuckridge, Mpumalanga, 1280* ***C) Mpumalanga:*** *Witbank Sub Campus, 37 Beatty Street, Witbank, Mpumalanga, 1035* ***D) Mpumalanga:*** *Tonga Sub Campus, KwaMhlushwa Villege Tonga, Mpumalanga, 1332.* ***E) Free State:*** *Kroonstad Sub Campus, 5th Floor Adami House, Kroonstad, Free State, 9499.*	2018/HE07/003	Gauteng	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027.* *1) Higher Certificate in Nursing (Previously Higher Certificate Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** *2) Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]***
38.	Lenmed Nursing College (Pty)Ltd CONTACT PERSON:	***A) Lenasia:*** *First Floor, Lenasia Square, Station Avenue, Johannesburg*	2021/HE07/008		*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026.*

	Dr Ryno van Jaarsveld Nursing Education, Training and Capacity Manager 087 287 7182 (**T**) 021 880 1952 (**F**) 062 042 55029**(C)** Email Address: Ryno.vanjaarveld@lenmed.co.za PO Box 855 LENASIA Johannesburg 1820				1) *Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** 2) *Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***
39.	Lillian Spengani Memorial Nursing School (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mrs NB Ngubeni Nursing Director 011 969 5539 Email Address: info@spengane.com P O Box 1325 BENONI 1511	***A) Main Campus:*** *Stand no. 37, 3 Cloverdene Road, Van Rhyn Small Holdings, Benoni, 1501*	2025/HE07/003	Gauteng	*The following programme are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028.* 1) *Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 2) *Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level67, 360-Credits Contact Mode)*
40.	Lutheran Theological Seminary in Tshwane NPC CONTACT PERSON Dr Heinz Hiestermann Rector	***A) Main Campus:*** *790 Arcadia Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0083*	2025/HE08/0001	Gauteng	*The following programmme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028* 1) *Diploma in Theology (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*

	(012) 344-2302 Email Address: hhiestermann@lts.ac.za CC Mintesbir@gmail.com P O Box 12547 HATFIELD 0028				
41.	Madina Institute NPC CONTACT PERSON: Pakeeza Khadir Head of Administration (021) 421 9027/8(**T**) Email Address: admin@madinainstitute.ac.za pakeeza.Khadir@madinainstitute.ac.za Website: www.madinainstitute.org.za Icon House 16536 Long Street CAPE TOWN 8001	***A) Cape Town:*** *3rd Floor, Icon Building, Lower Long Street and Hans Strijdom Avenue, Cape Town, 8000.*	2018/HE08/001	Western Cape	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026.* *1) Bachelor of Arts in Islamic Studies (Usul al Din) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits Contact Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Islamic Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Master of Islamic Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)*
42.	Marematlou Training Institute CONTACT PERSON Prof I M Ntshoe Acting Vice Chancellor 051 447 1094 (**T**) Email Address: I.ntshoe@mare-gh.co.za Website:	***A) Bloemfontein:*** *Main Campus, Plot 20/21 Floris Coetzee Road, Rayton, Bloemfontein, 9300*	2023/HE07/002	Free State	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026.* *1) Advanced Diploma in School Leadership and Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*

	www.mare-gh.co.za P O Box 4305 **BLOEMFONTEIN** 9300				
43.	Masterstart Institute (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Dr N Maree Dean of Academics 021 201 1167 (**T**) Email Address: Nastassja.maree@masterstart.com 24 Hans Strijdom Avenue **CAPE TOWN** 8000	***A) Cape Town:*** *MSI Main Campus, 24 Hans Strijdom Ave, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, 8000*	2026/HE07/0001	Western Cape	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2029.* *1) Higher Certificate in Business Dynamics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*
44.	Moonstone Business School of Excellence (Pty) Ltd. Previous name: PSG Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Monique Brummer Operations Manager 021 883 8000 (**T**) 079 504 9015**(C)** Website: www.mbse.ac.za Email Address: monique@mbse.ac.za PO Box 12662 Die Boord Stellenbosch Western Cape	***A) Stellenbosch:*** *25 Quantum Road, Technopark, Stellenbosch, 7600.*	2011/HE07/005	Gauteng	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028.* *1) Higher Certificate in Short-Term Insurance (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Wealth Management (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)* 3) *Advanced Certificate in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 6, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)* 4) *Bachelor of Commerce in Financial Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)*

	7613				5) *Postgraduate Diploma in Financial Planning (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)*
45.	Novia One Group (Pty) Ltd Contact Person: Ms Marily Ramplin Chief Executive Officer 011 783 9390 **(T)** Website: www.noviaone.com E-mail address: Info@noviaone.com Postnet 12 Private Bag X11 BIRNAM PARK 0183	***A) Sandton:*** *Main Campus 102, 11th Street, Parkmore Sandton, 2169*	2024/HE07/002	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027.* *1) Advanced Certificate in Agile Leadership (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Advanced Certificate in Financial Market and Disruption (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)*
46.	2 Oceans Graduate Institute NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mr JJ van Zyl Registrar and Marketing Strategist	***A) Cape Town:*** *28th Avenue, Grassy Park, Cape Town, 7941.*	2017/HE08/001	Western Cape	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028.* *1) Postgraduate Certificate in Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training Teaching*

	(021) 829 7015 **(T)** 086 661 1926 **(F)** email: kobie.vanzyl@togi.ac.za PO Box 46863 GLOSDERRY Cape Town 7702				*(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 2) *Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 7, 480-Credits: Distance Mode)* 3) *Bachelor of Education in Intermediate Phase Teaching (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480-Credits: Mixed Mode)* 4) *Bachelor of Education in Senior Phase and Further Education and Training and Teaching (HQESF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 480 Credits: Distance Mode)*
47.	Peritum Agri Institute (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Dr N Scheepers Academic Head 086 122 8467 Email Adress: Academics@peritumagri.com P O Box 26521 BLOEMFONTEIN 9330	***A) Main Campus:*** *67 Olds Street, Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein, 9930*	2025/HE07/010	Free State	*The following programmme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2028* 1) *Higher Certificate in Farming (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)*
48.	SACOB South African College of Business (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs S Mackaiser	***A) Cape Town:*** *88 Belvedere Road, Claremont, Cape Town, 7708*	2024/HE07/001	Western Cape	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027.* 1) *Higher Certificate in Applied Accounting (HEQSF Aligned,*

	Registrar and Head of Institution 086 107 2262(**T**) Email: Stacey@sacob.com 88 Belvedere Road, Claremont, Cape Town 7708 www.sacob.com				*NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* 2) *Higher Certificate in Business Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)*
49.	School of Explorative Architecture (RF) NPC CONTACT PERSON: Ms Warda Samaai Director-Administration and Management Email: Warda@sea.ac.za 021 569 9364 (T) 23 Bridle road ORANJEZICHT CAPE TOWN 8001	***A) Cape Town:*** *Second Floor Union House, 25 Commercial Street, Cape Town 8001*	2021/HE08/002	Western Cape	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026.* *1) Bachelor of Architectural Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode).*
50.	Sizanesu Nursing Training Institute	***A) Main Campus: Sizanesu Nursing*** **Training Institute**,	2022/HE07/003	KwaZulu Natal	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027.*

	CONTACT PERSON Ms MO Simelane Principal Email: Sizanesu.snti@gmail.com or Sizanesu@telkomsa.net P O Box 573 **PONGOLA** 3170	Mvunyane Area, Pongola 3170.			*1) Higher Certificate in Nursing (NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* **Sizanesu Nursing Training Institute (Pty) Ltd may not enrol students until the Registrar lifts the prior to commencement condition from its provisional registration.**
51.	SkillsPro (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mr G Janse van Rensberg Chief Executive Officer (018) 771 3976 (F) E-mail: alti@skillspro.co.za P O Box 1873 FOCHVILLE 2515	***A) Vereeniging:*** *Reformed Church Complex, 45 Hoffmeyer Street, Vereeniging, 1939*	2019/HE07/005	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2025.* *1) Diploma in Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*
52.	Striving Mind Nursing Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Ms E Legalamitlwa Managing Director 082 476 6621(T) E-mail: ditshuna@gmail.com	***A) Mahikeng:*** *Main Campus, Stand No.10063B, Lonely Park Village, Mahikeng, 2745.*	2022/HE07/001	North West	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027.* 1) *Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***

	Cc: joanlegalamitlwa@gmail.com P O Box 3679 **MMABATHO** 2790				
53.	The Graduate Institute of Financial Sciences Private Higher Education Pty Ltd /GIFSPHEI Previously Katapult Business School (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mrs Vuyiswa Maponya Registrar 010 442 6943(T) Email Address: Vuyiswa@katapult.ac.za Library Office Park, Block C 14 Payne Road Bryanston 2191	***A) Bryanston**: Library Office Park, 14 payne Road, Bryanston, 2191*	2019/HE07/007	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2027* *1) Bachelor of Marketing Management in Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contacts Mode)*
54.	The invincible College NPC CONTACT PERSON Dr Jana van Niekerk Dean 010 110 9897 (T) Email Adress: jana.vanniekerk@invinciblecollege.org 19 third Street Houghton **JOHANNESBURG**	***A) Johannesburg:** Main Campus, 58 Marshal Street, Marshalltown, Johannesburg. 2041.*	2026/HE08/001	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2029* *1) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*

	2041				
55.	Thulaganyo Nursing School (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mrs MV Lobelo Principal 079 686 6608 (C) E-mail: mogomotsi.lobelo@gmail.com P O Box 2530 Taung Station **TAUNG** 2580	***A) Taung:*** *Old Batlhaping High School, Taung, 8584*	2023/HE07/003	Nort West	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2025.* *1) Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** **Thulaganyo Nursing Academy (Pty) Ltd may not enrol students until the Registrar lifts the prior to commencement condition from its provisional registration.**
56.	Thutobopelo Nursing Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mrs Catharina Erasmus Principal 012 323 3375/79 E-mail address: principal@nursingacademy.co.za PO Box 3037 **WONDERBOOM** 0033	***Pretoria: 270*** *Struben Street, Pretoria, 0002*	2022/HE07/002	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2025.* *1) Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** **Thutobopelo Nursing Academy (Pty) Ltd may not enrol students until the Registrar lifts the prior to commencement condition from its provisional registration.**
57.	Trifocus Fitness Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Johnine Viljoen Academic Head	***A) Ferndale:*** *1st floor, 292 Surrey Avenue, Ferndale, Randburg, 2167*	2021/HE07/001	Gauteng	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026.* *1) Higher Certificate in Personal Training (HEQSF Aligned, NQF*

	010 745 4624 Ext 114 Email address: Info@trifocusfitnessacademy.co.za johnine@trifocusfitnessacademy.ci.za Website: www.trifocusfitnessacademy.co.za P O Box 23168 RANDBURG 2167				*Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***
58.	Ukwazi School of Nursing (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr A Claasen Chief Executive Officer (011) 760 3098 (**T**) (011) 760 5567 (**F**) Email: Andre@ukwazi.co.za or Andre.ukwazi@gmail.com Website: www.ukwazi.co.za PO Box 3177 WILRO PARK 1724	***A) Potchefstroom:*** *1st Floor, Standard Bank Building, Corner Walter Sisulu and Retief Street, Potchefstroom, 1725.* ***B) Roodepoort:*** *Meerig 1, Upper Lake Lane, Contantia Kloof, Roodepoort, 1709*	2018/HE07/002	Gauteng	*The following programmes are registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2026.* *1) Higher Certificate in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *2) Diploma in Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]***

3. THE REGISTRATION OF THE FOLLOWING INSTITUTIONS ARE CANCELLED. THESE INSTITUTIONS MAY LODGE AN APPEAL TO THE MINISTER WITHIN 60 DAYS OF RECEIVING THEIR NOTIFICATION OF CANCELLATION.

	NAME	SITES OF DELIVERY	REGISTRATION NO.	PROVINCE	QUALIFICATIONS
1.	Camelot International Pty (Ltd) CONTACT PERSON: Rosemarie Heesen Head of Academics 086 425 1417 (F) 064 324 0363 (C) Website: www.camelothealth.co.za Email Address: cassandras@camelothealth.co.za rosemarie@camelothealth.co.za P O Box 1090 HOUGHTON 2121 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations**	***A) Houghton:*** *7 Eleventh Avenue, Corner Seventh Street, Houghton, 2198.* ***B) East Rand:*** *180 Madely Rd, Dayanglen, Boksburg, 1459.* ***C) Bloemfontein:*** *45 President Steyn Street, Westdene, Bloemfontein, 9300.* ***D) Pretoria:*** *924 Pretorius Street, Arcadia, 0083.* ***E) Cape Town:*** *Gihan Building, 1st Floor, Corner Sportica and Bill Bezuidenhout Road, Tyger Valley, 7800.* ***F) Durban:*** *26 Chacely Palace, Morningside, Durban, 4001.*	2000/HE07/018	Gauteng	1) *Diploma in Holistic and Natural Therapies (Non-HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 6; 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F]*** 2) *Diploma in Health and Skincare Therapy (Non-HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 6; 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F]*** 3) *Diploma in Therapeutic Reflexology (Non-HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 6; 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F]*** 4) *Diploma in Therapeutic Aromatherapy (Non-HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 6; 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E]*** 5) *Diploma in Therapeutic Massage (Non-HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 6; 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, D, E, F]***

	Camelot International (Pty) Ltd no longer offers programmes aligned to the HEQSF. **<u>Date when cancellation comes into effect</u>** 13 July 2021				
2.	City Varsity (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr M Munsami (086) 181 9220 (T) Website: www.Damelin.co.za Email Address: Melvin .munsami@educor.co.zaa 2 Maryvale Road Westville Durban 3629 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** ceased to meet the eligibility criteria for registration as required by Section 1 of the Act, it has failed to submit the	***A) <u>Cape Town:</u>*** *18 Roeland Street, Cape Town, Cape Town, 8001.*	2001/HE07/004	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Acting for Camera (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Digital Media Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Film and Media Production (NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *4) Higher Certificate in Motion Picture Make-up (HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *5) Higher Certificate in New Media Development (HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *6) Advanced Certificate in Art Direction (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *7) Diploma in Animation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *8) Diploma in Film and Television Production Techniques (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***

	following documents: a certified copy of the auditor's report as required by Section 57(2) of the Act, the auditor's report on student data, graduation booklets, auditor's report on programmes, SAQA report on programmes, occupational health and safety audit report, evidence on non-discrimination, proof of maintenance of the financial surety or guarantee, record of academic achievement, register of students' complaints and grievances and the Tax Clearance certificate **Date when cancellation comes into effect: 27 January 2026** **The Institution must phase out pipeline students by 31 December 2026**				*9) Diploma in Multimedia Design and Production (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *10) Diploma in Professional Acting for Camera (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *11) Diploma in Professional Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *12) Diploma in Sound Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *13) Bachelor of Arts in Film and Television (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *14) Bachelor of Arts in Professional Acting for Camera (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *15) Bachelor of Arts in Sound and Music Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***
3.	Commerce and Computer College of South Africa (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr F Chohan Academic Head (031) 306 0181 (**F**) Website:	***A. Durban:*** *1st Floor, Chester House, 386 West Street, Durban, 4001.*	2010/HE07/007	KwaZulu Natal	*1) Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Diploma in PC Network Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*

	www.computercollegesa.co.za Email Address: FHChohan@ccsadurban.co.za PO Box 37604 OVERPORT 4067 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Failure to comply with the quality assurance requirements of the higher Education Quality Committee (HEQC) of the Council on Higher Education (CHE) **Date when cancellation comes into effect.** 15 September 2021				
4.	Concept Interactive (Cape) Pty Ltd CONTACT PERSONS Mr Gianfranco Human HOD of Academic Administration (011)262 5115 (**T**) Website: www.conceptinteractive.net	***A) Cape Town:****127 Cecil Road, Salt River, Cape Town, 8000.*	2009/HE07/003	Western Cape	1) *Higher Certificate in Entrepreneurship (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Distance Mode)* 2) *Diploma in Interaction Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*

	Email Address: francoh@aie.ac Suite #322 Private Bag X18 RONDEBOSCH 7701 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceases to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act requirements for registration as required in section 1 if the Act. **Date when cancellation comes into effect: 07 July 2025** **The Institution must phase out pipeline students by 31 December 2028**				
5.	Damelin (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms R Reddy Head of Academic and Institutional Operations (086) 181 9220 (T) Website:	***A) Randburg**: Corner Malibongwe Drive and Republic Road, Randburg, 2194.* ***B) Braamfontein:** Corner Simmonds and De Korte Streets, Braamfontein, 3132.* ***C) Overport:** 92 Overport*	2001/HE07/009	Kwa-Zulu Natal	*1) Higher Certificate in Business Management (NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode **[A, C, K]** Distance **[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Marketing Management (NQF Level 120 Credits: Contact Mode) **[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Office Administration (NQF level 5, 120-*

	www.Damelin.co.za Email Address: Raksha. Reddy@damelin.co.za 2 Maryvale Road Westville Durban 3629 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** ceased to meet the eligibility criteria for registration as required by Section 1 of the Act, it has failed to submit the following documents: a certified copy of the auditor's report as required by Section 57(2) of the Act, the auditor's report on student data, graduation booklets, auditor's report on programmes, SAQA report on programmes, occupational health and safety audit report, evidence on non-discrimination, proof of maintenance of the financial surety or guarantee, record of academic achievement, register of students' complaints and grievances and the Tax Clearance certificate	***K) Durban:*** *325 Anton Lembede Street, Durban, 4000.*			*Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B. C]*** *Distance* ***[A]*** *4) Higher Certificate in Project Management (NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, C, K]*** *5) Higher Certificate in Public Management (HEQSF Aligned 120- Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *6) Higher Certificate in Supply Chain and Logistics Management (NQF Level 5, 120-Contact Mode* ***[A, B, C, K]*** *7) Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, K]*** *8) Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C, K]*** *9) Diploma in Media and Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C,]*** *10) Diploma in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** *11) Diploma in Sound Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360- Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]***

	Date when cancellation comes into effect: 27 January 2026 **The Institution must phase out pipeline students by 31 December 2026**				*12) Diploma in Supply Chain and Logistics Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, C, K]*** *13) Bachelor of Applied Social Sciences (NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *14) Bachelor of Applied Social Sciences in Community Service (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* ***[A]*** *15) Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** *16) Bachelor of Commerce in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B]*** *17) Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing and Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A, B, C]*** *18) Bachelor of Public Management (NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B, C]*** *19) Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management and Administration*

					(HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) ***[A, B, C]***
6.	Dermatech (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Mrs Heidie Chaplin CEO Neethan Nirhoo Principal Email: heidiec@dermatech.co,za Neethan@dermatech.co.za 10 Hendon Street Parkland CAPETOWN 7441 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceases to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act requirements for registration as required in section 1 if the Act. **Date when cancellation comes into effect: 07 September 2022**	***Cape Town:*** *60 on Blouberg, 60 Blouberg Road, Table View, 7441.*	2014/HE07/008	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Health and Skincare (HEQSF Aligned 120 Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Advanced Certificate in Health and Skincare (HEQSF Aligned: 120-Credits¨Contact Mode)*

7.	East London Management Institute (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Zuki Mabombo Campus Manager (043)742 0235 (T) (043) 742 0237 (F) Cell: 076 818 4107 Website: www.elmi.co.za Email Address: mabomboz@elmi.co.za 231 Oxford Street Southernwood East London **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceases to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act requirements for registration as required in section 1 if the Act. **Date when cancellation comes into effect:** 21 May 2021	***East London:*** *231 Oxford Street and 18 King Street, Southernwood, East London, 5201.*	2012/HE07/006	Eastern Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Business Management and Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Advanced Certificate in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)*
8.	Emendy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON:	***A) Pretoria:*** *1043 Pretorius Street, Hatfield, Pretoria, 0028.*	2014/HE07/003	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Game Design and Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)*

	Mrs Anriëtte Nel College Administrator PO Box 13076 Hatfield PRETORIA 0028 (012) 342 1177 (T) Website: www.emendymusic.co.za Email Address: registrar@emendy.co.za dean@emendy.co.za **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceases to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act requirements for registration as required in section 1 if the Act. **Date when cancellation comes into effect: 07 July 2025** **The Institution must phase out pipeline students by 31 December 2028**				2) *Higher Certificate in Creative Music Technology (HEQSF Aligned; NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Mixed Mode)* 3) *Diploma in Music Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*
9.	Empilweni Education (Pty) Ltd	***A) Randburg:*** *307 Surrey Road, Ferndale, Randburg, 2001*	2008/HE07/002	Gauteng	1) *Higher Certificate in Nursing (Previously Higher Certificate in*

	CONTACT PERSON: Mrs M Haarhoff Campus Manager Website: www.empilwenieducation.co.za Email Address: deputy@empilwenieducation.co.za marietjie@empilwenieducation.co.za PO Box 131315 BRYANSTON 2021 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceases to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act requirements for registration as required in section 1 if the Act. **Date when cancellation comes into effect: 10 November 2025** **The Institution must phase out pipeline students by 31 December 2025**				*Auxiliary Nursing) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*

10.	Greenside Design Center College of Design (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms Alesia Schutte Academic Administration (011) 262 5115(**T**) Website: www.designcenter.co.za Email Address: Alesia@designcenter.co.za Cc: registrar@designcenter.co.za P O Box 84190 GREENSIDE 2034 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceases to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act requirements for registration as required in section 1 if the Act. **Date when cancellation comes into effect: 07 July 2025**	***A)*** ***Greenside:*** *118 Greenway, Greenside, 2193.* ***B)*** ***Cape Town****: 1 Sandhill Road, Greenpoint, Cape Town, 8001*	2000/HE07/028	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Design Thinking (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]****)* *2) Bachelor of Arts in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]****)* *3) Bachelor of Arts in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]****)* *4) Bachelor of Arts in Multimedia Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A, B]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]****)* *5) Postgraduate Diploma in Education in Design (NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *6) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Interior Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]****)* *7) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Visual Communications Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]****)* *8) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Multimedia Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode* ***[A]*** *Distance Mode* ***[A]****)*

	The Institution must phase out pipeline students by 31 December 2028				
11.	ICESA City Campus (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr M Munsami Director (086) 181 9220 (T) Website: www.Damelin.co.za Email Address: Melvin.munsami@educor.co.za 2 Maryvale Road Westville Durban 3629 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** ceased to meet the eligibility criteria for registration as required by Section 1 of the Act, it has failed to submit the following documents: a certified copy of the auditor's report as required by Section 57(2) of the Act, the auditor's	***A) <u>Durban:</u>*** *563 Anton Lembede (Smith) Street, Durban, 4000*	2000/HE07/001	KwaZulu Natal	*1) Higher Certificate in Human Resources Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *2) Higher Certificate in Public Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *3) Higher Certificate in Supply Chain and Logistics Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *4) Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *5) Diploma in Human Resource Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *6) Diploma in Information Technology (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *7) Diploma in Journalism (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *8) Diploma in Marketing Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [****A]*** *9) Diploma in Operations Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *10) Diploma in Public Management and Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***

	report on student data, graduation booklets, auditor's report on programmes, SAQA report on programmes, occupational health and safety audit report, evidence on non-discrimination, proof of maintenance of the financial surety or guarantee, record of academic achievement, register of students' complaints and grievances and the Tax Clearance certificate. **Date when cancellation comes into effect: 27 January 2026** **The Institution must phase out pipeline students by 31 December 2026**				*11) Diploma in Public Relations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]*** *12) Diploma in Travel and Tourism (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***
12.	IHT Hotel School (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Frederick Anton Smith Managing Principal Website: www.hotel-training.co Email Address: anton@ihthotelschool.com PO Box 6682 WELGEMOED	***A) Bellville:*** *Bloemhof Manor House, 3 Riesling Street, Oude Westhof, Bellville,7536.*	2008/HE07/008	Western Cape	*1) Diploma in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)*

	7538 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** <u>Failure to submit 2023 annual report</u> **Date when cancellation comes into effect** 05 April 2025				
13.	Ikusasa Lethu Nursing School (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Ms L Bakana Principal (021) 637 3509 (F) Email Address: Ikusasa0@telkomsa.net P O Box 40068 Elonwabeni Khayelisha 7791 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations**	***A) <u>Cape Town:</u>*** NY 124-CPOA Seniors Centre, Section 3, Gugulethu, Cape Town, 7750.	2019/HE07/002	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*

	Ceased to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act **Date when cancellation comes into effect** 14 October 2021				
14.	International College of Bible and Missions NPC CONTACT PERSON: Rev. Arthur Alard Principal (011) 760 4681 (T) (010) 123 0766 Website: www.lcbm.ac.za Email Address: principal@icbm.ac.za PO Box 2214 ROODEPOORT 1725 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Failure to comply with the quality assurance requirements of the higher Education Quality Committee (HEQC)	***A) Roodepoort:*** *16 Mare Street, Roodepoort, 1725.*	2005/HE08/001	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits, NQF Level 5: Mixed Mode)* *2) Bachelor of Arts in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, 360 credits, Level 7, Mixed Mode)* *3) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Theology (HEQSF Aligned, 120- Credits, NQF Level 8, Contact Mode*

	of the Council on Higher Education (CHE) **Date when cancellation comes into effect** 21 June 2021				
15.	LISOF (Pty) Ltd Mrs L Wainer Deputy Registrar (011) 326 1698(T) (011) 326 1767 (F) (081) 372 0824 (C) Website: www.lisof.co.za Email Address: Leigh@lisof.co.za PO Box 521778 SAXONWOLD 2132 Ceased to exist as separate and independent higher education providers as contemplated in the Act read with the Regulations **(Currently Operating as Stadio (Pty) Ltd)** **Date when cancellation comes into effect.**	***A)*** ***Johannesburg:*** *6 Eileen Road, Corner Geneva and Conrad Drive, Blairgowrie, Johannesburg, 2194.* ***B)*** ***Pretoria:*** *367 Hilda Street, Hatfield, Pretoria, 2121.*	2002/HE07/002	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Digital Marketing Practice (HEQSF Aligned, 120-Credits: NQF, Level 5, Contact Mode) [A, B]* *2) Higher Certificate in Fashion (HEQSF Level 5, 120-Credits: NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *3) Higher Certificate in Fashion Retail (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *4) Diploma in Fashion Design/Commercial (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *5) Bachelor of Arts in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *6) Bachelor of Business Administration in Retail Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *7) Bachelor of Commerce in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *8) Bachelor of Arts Honours in Fashion (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]*

	12 December 2020				
16.	Monash South Africa Limited (Incorporated in Australia External Profit Company) CONTACT PERSON: Ms Shirley Ferndale Registrar (011) 783 2574 (F) Email address: registrar@iie.ac.za P O Box 2369 RANDBURG 2125 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceased to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act. **NB:** **i) Students who enrolled by the census date of 31 March 2019 will receive an award for the course for which they have registered if they complete the course by**	***A) Roodepoort:*** *144 Peter Road, Ruimsig, Roodepoort, 1724.*	2000/HE10/002	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Higher Education Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *2) Diploma in Community Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *3) Diploma in Entrepreneurial and Small Business Operations (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *4) Postgraduate Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *5) Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *6) Postgraduate Diploma in Water Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *7) Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* *8) Postgraduate Diploma in Business Leadership (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* *9) Postgraduate Diploma in Corporate Governance (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* *10) Postgraduate Diploma in Finance and Accounting (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)* *11) Postgraduate Diploma in Internal Auditing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits, Contact Mode)*

	the expiry date, which information has been communicated to students. <u>The expiry dates differ for each course, the last date being 2025.</u> **ii) Students who do not complete their course by the expiry date will have the opportunity to transfer to an equivalent IIE programme**. **<u>Date when cancellation comes into effect:</u>** **<u>05 July 2019</u>**				*12) Bachelor of Design and Applied Arts (HEQSF Aligned: NQF Level 7, 360-Credits, Contact Mode)* *13) Bachelor of Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* *14) Bachelor of Commerce in Law (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *15) Bachelor of Social Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *16) Bachelor of Public Health (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *17) Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *18) Bachelor Business Science (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode)* *19) Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* *20) Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 480-Credits: Contact Mode)* *21) Bachelor of Child and Youth Care (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8,480-Credits: Contact Mode)* *22) Bachelor of Computer and Information Science (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*

					23) *Bachelor of Business Science (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 24) *Bachelor of Public Health (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 25) *Bachelor of Social Science (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 26) *Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Economics (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)* 27) *Master of Philosophy in Arts (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)* 28) *Master of Philosophy in Integrated Water Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)* 29) *Master of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)* 30) *Master of Commerce in Business System (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* 31) *Master of International Business (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* 32) *Master of Philosophy in Computer and Information Sciences (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 240-Credits: Contact Mode)* 33) *Master of Public Health (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Contact Mode)*

17.	MSC Education Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Contact Person: Mrs Angharad Gibbons Quality Assurance Manager (043) 748 5778 (T) 076 810 0593 (C) E-mail address: ang@msccollege.co.za Postnet 262 Private Bag X9063 EAST LONDON 5200 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceased to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act read with the Regulations **Date when cancellation comes into effect.** 08 February 2026 MSC Holdings (Pty) Ltd must phase out pipe-line students by 31 December 2026.	***A)*** ***East London: 14 Saint Mathews Road, Tudor Court, Southernwood, East London, 5201.***	2015/HE07/002	Eastern Cape	*1) Bachelor of Business Administration in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)*

18.	Nazarene Theological College NPC CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Jessica Ramalekana Registrar 010 030 0169 (**T**) Website: www.nazarene.co.za Email Address: registrar@nazarenecollege.ac.za PO Box 3083 HONEYDEW 2040 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceased to meet the requirement for the registrationas required by section 53(1)(b)(ii) of the Act and Regulations 21 (a) and (d) **Date when cancellation comes into effect.** 02 September 2024	***Nooitgedacht: Plot 195, College Road, Nooitgedacht, 1739.***	2001/HE08/004	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Ministry (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*
19.	Optimum Learning Technologies (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms R Hefer Director	***A) Bellville:*** *Vineyards Square South, Vineyards Office Estate, Jip de Jager Drive, Bellville, 7530.*	2014/HE07/007	Western Cape	*1) Advanced Diploma in Supply Chain Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode).*

	(021)914 2127 (T) 08656661315 (F) email: rene@optimumlearn.com Suite 317 Private Bag X22 Tygervalley 7536. **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceased provide higher education as contemplated by the Act; and cease to operate or terminates all its programmes. **Date when cancellation comes into effect.** 15 May 2023				
20.	PM Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms J Smith Chief Executive Officer 010 140 1478 081 061 4478 Website: www.pmacademy.co.za	***A) Edenvale:*** *Unit 7, Bosco Park, 1 Terrace Road, 2 Eastleigh, Edenvale, 1609*	2014/HE07/011	Gauteng	*1) Advanced Diploma in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Contact Mode]*

	email: Fiona@pmacademy.co.za PO Box 7092 KEMPTON PARK 1619 **<u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u>** Failure to comply with the quality assurance requirements of the Higher Education Quality Committee (HEQC) of the Council on Higher Education (CHE) **<u>Date when cancellation comes into effect</u>** 14 September 2021				
21.	Prestige Academy (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mrs S de Jongh Principal (021) 948-1859(F) Website: www.prestigeacademy.co.za Email Address: info@prestigeacademy.co.za P O Box 2220 BELLVILLE 7535	***A)*** ***<u>Bellville:</u>*** *DJ Wood Avenue, Bellville Business Park, Corner Voortrekker Street & Mike Pienaar Street, Bellville, 7530.* ***B)*** ***<u>Centurion:</u>*** *1021 Bank Avenue, Centurion, 0046.)*	2001/HE07/005	Western Cape	1) *Higher Certificate in Business Accounts Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* 2) *Higher Certificate in Business Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* 3) *Higher Certificate in Desktop Publishing and Computer Art (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Aligned Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]* 4) *Higher Certificate in Film and TV Make-up Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]*

	<u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u> Ceased to exist as separate and independent higher education providers as contemplated in the Act read with the Regulations **(Currently Operating as Stadio (Pty) Ltd)** **<u>Date when cancellation comes into effect</u>** **<u>12 December 2020</u>**				*5) Higher Certificate in Graphic Web Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *6) Higher Certificate in Internetwork System Specialisation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *7) Higher Certificate in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]* *8) Advanced Certificate in Graphic Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]* *9) Advanced Certificate in Photography (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]* *10) Advanced Certificate in Web Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]* *11) Diploma in 3D Animation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]* *12) Diploma in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *13) Diploma in Business Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6; 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]* *14) Diploma in Event Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *15) Diploma in Tourism Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6,360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *16) Bachelor of Applied Arts in 3D Animation (HEQSF Aligned, NQF*

					Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A] *17)Bachelor of Arts in Visual Arts in Visual Communication Design (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]* *18)Bachelor of Commerce in Business Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *19)Bachelor of Commerce in Business Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *20)Bachelor of Commerce in Digital Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *21)Bachelor of Commerce in Event Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *22)Bachelor of Commerce in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]* *23)Bachelor of Information Technology in Web Design and Development (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]* *24)Bachelor of Commerce Honours in Business Marketing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A]*
22.	Private Hotel School (Pty) Ltd (The) CONTACT PERSON:	***A) <u>Stellenbosch:</u>*** *33 Vlottenberg Road, Stellenbosch, 7600.*	2010/HE07/005	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF*

	Ms Renee Hill Managing Director (021) 881 3792 (T) (021) 881 3793 (F) Website: www.privatehotelschool.co.za Email Address: Susina.Jooste@privatehotelschool.co.za RHill@capsicumcooking.co.za PO Box 6255 Uniedal STELLENBOSCH 7612 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceased to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act; **Date when cancellation comes into effect:** **01 June 2021** The institution must teach out its pipe-line students by no later than 31 December 2023	***B) Johannesburg:*** *Rosebank 3-5 Keyes Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg, 2196.*			*Level 5, 120-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *2) Advanced Certificate in Hospitality Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 120- Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *3) Diploma in Events Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360-Credits: Contact Mode) [A, B]* *4) Advanced Diploma in Hospitality Education (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) [A]*

23.	The South African Institute for Heritage Science (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Ms R Grundlingh Director 042 273 1567 (T) 042 273 2177 (F) Website: www.sainst.org PO Box 1 Twee Riviere EASTERN CAPE 6411 **<u>Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations</u>** Ceased to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act; **<u>Date when cancellation comes into effect</u>:** **05 November 2024** The institution must teach out its pipe-line students by no later than <u>31 December 2024</u>	***A) <u>Eastern Cape</u>***: Campus Drive, Twee Riviere, Eastern Cape, 6411.	2018/HE07/007	Eastern Cape	*1) Postgraduate Diploma in Technical Conservation Studies (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Contact Mode)*

24.	Towerstone (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mandy Eagar COO (021) 975 0311**(T)** (021) 975 5488 **(F)** Website: www.towerstone-global.com Email Address**:** mandy.eagar@towerstone-global.com P O Box 4210 DURBANVILLE 7551 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceased to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act; **Date when cancellation comes into effect:** **25 September 2024** The institution must teach out its pipe-line students by no later than 31 December 2024	***A) Durbanville****: 1st Floor, Park Central Building, 21 New Street, Durbanville, 7550.*	2009/HE07/010	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Management Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120-Credits: Distance Mode).*

25.	Southern Business School (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON: Mr C Vorster Principal (011) 662-1444(T) (011) 662-1462(F) Website: www.sbs.ac.za Email Address: principal@sbs.ac.za info@sbs.ac.za Private Bag X03 HELDERKRUIN 1733 **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceased to Exist as separate and independent higher education providers as contemplated in the Act read with the regulation **(Currently Operating as Stadio Pty Ltd**) **Date when cancellation comes into effect** 02 December 2020	***A) Krugersdorp:*** *Plot 10/R28 Service Road, Diswilmar, Krugersdorp.*	2002/HE07/015	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificate in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 5, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)* *2) Higher Certificate in Paralegal Studies (HEQSF Aligned, 120 Credits: Distance Mode)* *3) Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)* *4) Diploma in Policing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 6, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)* *5) Advanced Diploma in Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *6) Bachelor of Policing Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)* *7) Bachelor of Business Administration (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360 Credits: Distance Mode)* *8) Bachelor of Commerce in Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 360-Credits: Distance Mode)* *9) Bachelor of Laws (HEQSF Aligned, NQF 8, 240-Credits: Distance Mode)*

					10) Bachelor of Policing Practices (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode) *11) Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 8, 120-Credits: Distance Mode)* *12) Master of Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *13) Master of Policing Practice (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 9, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *14) Doctor of Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)* *15) Doctor of Policing (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 10, 180-Credits: Distance Mode)*
26.	Stellenbosch Graduate Institute (Pty) Ltd CONTACT PERSON Dr Riaan Steenberg Chief Academic Officer 086 416 7316 (F) E-mail: info@sgi.co.za Riaan.Steenberg@sgi.co.za	***A) Stellenbosch:*** *Main Campus Hope Building, First Floor 23-25 Plein Street, Stellenbosch, 7600.*	2021/HE07/006	Western Cape	*The following programme is registered in terms of section 54(3) of the Higher Education Act until 31 December 2024.* *Advance Diploma in Project Management (HEQSF Aligned, NQF Level 7, 120- Credits: Contact Mode)* ***[A]***

	P O Box 7014 STELLENBOSCH **Reasons for cancellation of registration in terms of the Act and the Regulations** Ceased to provide higher education as contemplated in the Act. **Date when cancellation comes into effect.** 15 July 2023				

4. INSTITUTIONS FOR WHICH CANCELLATION OR LAPSE OF REGISTRATION HAS COME INTO EFFECT

A de-registered institution is an institution whose registration has been cancelled in terms of section 62(1) of the Higher Education Act. The following institutions fall into this category:

1) Academy of Advanced Technology
2) Academy of Financial Markets
3) Action Learning Business School Europe BV (Incorporated in the Netherlands) trading as the Business School Netherlands South Africa
4) Bantori Business College (Pty) Ltd
5) Bethel College
6) Belathyme Investments (Pty) Ltd
7) Beautiko Academy of Beauty (Pty) Ltd
8) Bible Institute Eastern Cape
9) Big Fish School of Digital Filmmaking NPC
10) Birnam Business College (Pty) Ltd (registered as a FET College)

11) Bond South Africa
12) Cat Group (Pty) Ltd t/a CAT Academy
13) Cape Bible Training Centre
14) Centre for Fine Art Animation and Design (Pty) Ltd
15) Centre for Logistics Excellence (Pty) Ltd
16) Centre for Urban Theological Studies
17) CIDA Campus NPC
18) College Campus *(Now operating as a site of delivery for The Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd)*
19) College of Marketing and Sales Management
20) College of Production Technology (Pty) Ltd
21) College of Vocational Studies
22) Columbus Commercial College (Pty) Ltd
23) Complimentary Body Works (Pty) Ltd t/a Complementary Health Centre
24) Contemporary Music College
25) Credo College
26) CTI Education Group (Pty) Ltd
27) Design, Art Direction and Animation Academy (Pty) Ltd
28) Durban Christian Centre
29) Durban College of Management and Economics
30) Durban Institute of Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (Pty) Ltd
31) Durbanville College (Pty) Ltd
32) Ed-U City Campus (Pty) Ltd
33) Evangelies-Gereformeerde Bybelkollege
34) Evangelical Seminary of Southern Africa
35) Full Gospel Church of God College (The)
36) Gauteng School of Management Training Centre (Pty) Ltd
37) Giyani College of Technology and Management
38) Global School of Theology (External Company incorporated in Missouri, USA)
39) Graduate Academy of South Africa
40) Graduate Institute of Management and Technology (Pty) Ltd
41) Hampton College t/a Hampton Community College
42) Haute Couture School of Fashion Design
43) Headstart Mercy Montessori Training Centre (Pty) Ltd
44) Healthnicon South Africa (Pty) Ltd
45) Helia-D International Health & Beauty Training College (Pty) Ltd
46) Hebron Theological College NPC
47) Henley Management College (The)

48) Imperial Underwood Campus
49) Institute of Natural Health (Pty) Ltd
50) Instrument Data Communications (Pty) Ltd
51) International Academy of Health and Skincare (Pty) Ltd
52) International Academy of Reflexology and Meridian Therapy
53) International Institute for Sports Science and Fitness (Pty) Ltd
54) Jill Farquharson College of Physical and Beauty Therapy
55) Lead and Inspire (Pty) Ltd t/a The Lead and Inspire School of Leadership
56) Lifechange Training Centre NPC
57) Linea Academy (Pty) Ltd
58) Lowveld Tertiary College
59) Maccauvlei Training and Conference Centre
60) Mediatek Training Institute
61) MSC Private College
62) NATED Studies South Africa (Pty) Ltd/NSSA (Previously Better Best Educational Projects)
63) Natural Health and Beauty College cc
64) New Africa Theatre Association
65) Northern Cape Careers College
66) Oval International Computer Education (Pty) Ltd
67) Patrick Commercial College (Pty) Ltd
68) Pax Commercial College (Pty) Ltd. (*Registered as a Private College)*
69) Pinnacle Business College
70) Primarius Privaat Kollege (Pty) Ltd
71) Promat College of Education
72) Professional Colleges of Southern Africa (PCSA)
73) PRISA Education and Training Centre
74) Reebok Education (Pty) Ltd
75) Rissik Business School (Pty) Ltd
76) Rosebank College *(Now operating as a site of delivery for The Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd)*
77) RS23 Computer College South Africa (Pty) Ltd
78) School of Complementary Health
79) School of Effective Reflexology Methods (Pty) Ltd
80) School of Hand and Foot Reflexology (Pty) Ltd
81) Sonett International Academy (Pty) Ltd
82) South African College of Complementary Therapies cc
83) South African Faculty of Homeopathy (The)
84) Studium Philosophicum

85) Style Design College (Pty) Ltd
86) Train-A-Child
87) Training for Management Trust
88) Tremar Training College
89) Tshwane College of Commerce and Computer Studies (Pty) Ltd
90) Varsity College *(Now operating as a site of delivery for The Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd)*
91) Vega, The School of Brand Communications *(Now operating as a site of delivery for The Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd)*
92) Worldsview Academy (Pty) Ltd
93) Yaraka School of Holistic Therapies

5. INSTITUTIONS WHICH HAVE REQUESTED THAT THE REGISTRAR DISCONTINUE THEIR REGISTRATION

Institutions may request that the Registrar discontinue their registration in accordance with the stipulations of the Act and the Regulations. The following institutions fall into this category:

1) Complimentary Body Works (Pty) Ltd t/a Complementary Health Centre
2) Design School Southern Africa (The) *(Now operating as a site of delivery for The Independent Institute of Education (Pty) Ltd)*
3) Helia-D International Health & Beauty Training College
4) Lead and Inspire (Pty) Ltd t/a The Lead and Inspire School of Leadership
5) Madge Wallace (Pretoria) (Pty) Ltd t/a Madge Wallace International College of Skin Care and Body Therapy
6) Reebok Education (Pty) Ltd
7) Rissik Business School (Pty) Ltd
8) South African Faculty of Homeopathy (The)
9) School of Effective Reflexology Methods (Pty) Ltd
10) School of Hand and Foot Reflexology (Pty) Ltd

6. WARNING: ILLEGAL COLLEGES ALSO KNOWN AS BOGUS COLLEGES

The Department is aware of several colleges and institutions purporting to offer **higher education programmes**without registration with the Department. The unregistered colleges are referred to as "bogus" colleges. They use a range of methods to mislead the public. The recent trends identified by the Department are the number of on-line operators committing internet fraud by purporting to offer degrees in 15 days using the name and logo of the DHET. Most of the websites appear to be based in the United States of America (USA) and in the United Kingdom (UK). In an attempt to warn the public, the

Department has published the following list of "bogus" colleges as a means to raise awareness and warn the public about unscrupulous providersand their modus operandi. The Department has also filed cases against these "bogus" colleges with the South African Police Services (SAPS) and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) in the USA. In this regard, *Fargo University* in the USA now informs students on its website that it is not accepting admissions anymore. The website of both *Barkley University* and *Study for Career Success* has been removed. The Department is monitoring these developments closely. The Department will provide case numbers on request. The Department also encourages the public to notify it of "bogus" colleges and/or any form of irregular practices.

Students are warned to be wary of the following kinds of behaviour from institutions:

a. Consultants promising jobs after graduation.

b. Consultants and websites offering two degrees for the price of one as well as huge discounts.

c. Use of nomenclatures to qualifications, for example, a *Bachelor of Commerce* degree is different form a *Bachelor of Commerce in Financial Management* degree.

d. Official-looking bogus colleges that use seals, crests and logos used by legitimate institutions such as the DHET, public universities and public colleges.

e. Exaggerated and numerous claims on accreditation in order to lend credibility to the college.

f. The names of colleges are similar or identical to those of prestigious universities such as *Oxford University* and *Cambridge University*.

g. Application form is questionable in that it does not require information or proof of formal schooling, identity documents, etc.

h. Diplomas and Degrees offered in a short period of time making it possible to receive several degrees in one year.

i. The absence of a physical address for the legal entity called the institution or the awarding body.

j. Local tuition centres purporting to offer "qualifications" on behalf of "foreign" and "international" universities.

k. The continued and undue emphasis on "international accreditation" and "international qualifications".

Students are advised to register their complaints on HELLOPETER so as to alert other students. STUDETNS ARE ENCOURAGED TO KNOW THEIR RIGHTS AS STUDENTS which are enshrined in the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997) and its Regulations, the Continuing Education and Training Colleges Act, 2006 (Act No. 16 of 2006) and its Regulations and the Consumer Protection Act, 2008 (Act No. 68 of 2008), which protects consumers from unconscionable, unfair, unreasonable, unjust or otherwise improper trade or practices; and deceptive, misleading, unfair or fraudulent conduct. This Act, further highlights the following:

a. Consumer's right to cancel advance reservation, booking or order;

b. Consumer's rights with respect to delivery of goods or supply of service;

c. Right to information in plain and understandable language;

d. Right to fair and honest dealing;

e. Right to fair, just and reasonable terms and conditions; and

f. Right to fair value, good quality and safety.

The Office of the Consumer Commission can be contacted at **0861843384.**

In order to claim a refund from a college, students are advised as follows:

a. Inform the Department and get written confirmation from the Department that the programme/college is not registered and the nature of the contravention.

b. Request the college principal for a refund, failing which you have to approach the courts.

c. For amounts up to R15 000.00, you can approach the Small Claims Court with the letter of confirmation from the Department.

d. For amounts above R15 000.00, you must engage an attorney. Students who cannot afford legal fees may approach the **Legal Aid South Africa** at **0800 110 110.**

e. For disputes on a contractual agreement, you must contact the **Office of Consumer Affairs** in your region or the office of the National Consumer Commission (NCC) at **012 761 3000** or complaints@thencc.org.za.

f. Inform the nearest Police Station, sign an affidavit, and open a case, if you wish noting that the Department will open a case on your behalf.

g. Any dispute arising out of a contractual agreement must be settled in a court.

The Department for Business Innovation and Skills in the United Kingdom (UK) provides a list of universities and colleges that are degree awarding bodies on the web at the address at link https://www.gov.uk/check-a-university-is-officially-recognised/overview. It has also identified a list of 200 bogus colleges which can be found on their website as well as on the Department's website at www.dhet.gov.za/organisation/universityeducation/private higher education.

The Higher Education Degrees Datacheck (HEDD) has developed a 'Degree Fraud' toolkit which is available at the link: http://cdn.prospects.ac.uk/pdf/Advice%20and%20Guidance%20on%20Degree%20Fraud%20for%20HE%20Providers.pdf. Further information can also be found at: www.hedd.ac.uk.

The United States of America (USA's) Department of Education lists the accredited institutions it recognizes on its website at http://www.ed.gov./admins/finaid/accred/index.html.

The following websites provide information on the extent of the problem of bogus colleges:

a. http://www.credentialwatch.org/reports/mcquaid.shtml;

b. http://www.theguardian.com/education/2012/may/14/students-private-colleges-closures-immigration;

c. http://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bogus_colleges_in_the_United_Kingdom;

d. http://www.counterfeitdegrees.com/;

e. www.degree.net;

f. http://cpol.army.mil/library/nonarmy/opm-bogus-ed-credentials.doc;

g. http://monitor.icef.com/2015/06/uk-rolls-out-new-service-to-help-fight-diploma-mills-and-degree-fraud/; and

h. http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/education-33062052

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
1. Abidan Bybel "Collage" (Sic) College and University	Physical Address: Roodepoort	Gauteng	*1) Diplomas and Degrees in Theology*

2. Aboriginal College of South Africa	Physical Address: Cannot be located. Postal address: Unknown. Telephone: Unknown. E-mail: Unknown. Website: Unknown.	Globally	1) *Bachelor of Education*
3. Academy of Sexology	Physical Address: 293 Annette van Zyl Street, Garsfontein, Pretoria, 0001.	Gauteng	1) *Degrees and Diplomas in Sexology*
4. Africa Centre for Work-Based Learning	Physical Address: 1122 Burnett Street, Suite F-4A Hatfield Plaza Towers, Pretoria, 0001 and 1277 Mike Crawford Avenue, Centurion.	Gauteng	1) *Higher Certificate in Local Governance and Management (Not registered with the Department to offer the programme)* 2) *Advanced Skills Programme in Teaching* 3) *CIMA Certificate in Accounting (No proof of accreditation by the QCTO)* 4) *Professional Certificate in Entrepreneurship (No proof of accreditation by the QCTO)* 5) *Advanced Skills Programme in Coaching and Coaching Psychology (No proof of approval from the Health and Professionals Council of South Africa, HFPA)* Operates On-Line As advertised on the website at https://www.acwbl.org/Teaching.php#Teaching as at 11 January 2023.
5. African Advanced Academy	Physical Address: 98 Thabo Mbeki Road, Modimolle, Limpopo, South Africa, 0510. Postal address: Unknown. Telephone: Unknown. E-mail: director@africanadvancedacademy.com Website: https://africanadvancedacademy.com/	Limpopo	1) *Diploma: Animal Health* According to the information on the institution's website at https://www.thefashiondesigninstitute.com/za/en/institute as at 18 November 2024.

6. Al Kawther Centre	Physical Address: None Email: alkawtharcentre0@gmail.com		*1) Alim (BA degree)* As advertised on the institution's website at www.alkawtharcentre.co.za as at 3 November 2021. Operates On-Line
NAME	**PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS**	**COUNTRY/ PROVINCE**	*1)* **PROGRAMME/S OFFERED**
7. Alpha Bible College	Physical Address: Strubenvale, 1570.	Gauteng	*2) Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education* *2) Bachelor of Divinity*
8. Anoited (Sic) University	Physical Address: 180 President Street, Johannesburg, 2001.	Gauteng	*1) Diplomas and Degrees Theology and Christian Education*
9. Awaken Training Institute on behalf of Team Impact Christian University	Physical Address: Pretoria, South Africa Phone: +27 12 751 7252 Fax: 071 561 7459 Contact Person: Pastor Shene Louw	Gauteng	*1) Certificates, Diplomas and Degrees in Ministry*
10. Back to the Bible Training College in association with Calvary University and Team Impact Christian University	Physical Address: Valley of Mercy, Barberton. Postal Address: PO Box 828 Barberton, 1300, South Africa. Phone: 027 013 719 8000 Fax: 027 013 719 8001 Cell: 027 083 306 6323 e-mail: shyries@icon.co.za BBTC Contact in the US are: Bryan Ghedges@gamail.com Benjamin.Seal@gmail.com	Mpumalanga	*1) Bachelor of Ministry Degree* *2) Honours* *3) Masters* *4) Doctorate Degrees* Offer degrees on behalf of Calvary University in the UK which is regarded as a bogus college in the Department of Higher Education, Innovation and Skills as indicated in the website at www.bbtcblog.blogspot.com as at 16 July 2016
11. Barkley University	Physical Address: None Website: http://www.international-university.net	USA	*1) Degrees in 15 days* Falsely uses the name and the logo of the DHET.

12. Beautiko Academy of Beauty (Pty) Ltd	Physical Address: 848 Duncan Street (Previously Jan Shoba Street), Pretoria, 0181.	Pretoria	2) *Bachelors Degree* fraudulently awarded in November 2014. It is not clear how many Degrees have been awarded fraudulently.

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
13. Beyond Adventure Internship	Physical Address: East London, Eastern Cape, South Africa.	Eastern Cape, Worldwide	1) *Diploma in Ministry* 2) *Diplomas and Degrees in Theology* Claims to be accredited by TRANSWORLD ACCREDITING COMMISSION INTERNATIONAL which is a FAKE accrediting body. Refer to the website at http://transworldaccrediting .com/schools. Please refer to the website https://www.geteducated.com/college-degree-mills/204-fake-agencies-for-college-accrditation for FAKE College Accreditation Agencies. **PLEASE NOTE THAT FAKE UNIVERSITIES OWN THE ACCREDITING BODIES THAT ACCREDIT THEM**
14. Blackford Centre for Herbal Medicine	Physical Address: Head Office: The Barn, Bangle Farm, Stoney Lane Chantry, Frome Somerset BA11 3LH, United Kingdom. Postal Address: P O Box 398, Utrecht, 2980. Physical Address: Utrecht, Kwa-Zulu Natal. Telephone: 012 3351 043/ 034 331 3046 Fax: Not available. Cell Numbers: 072 109 6776 E-mail: enquiries@studyonline.co.za Website: www.studyonline.co.za	Kwa-Zulu Natal Utrecht United Kingdom	1) *Degrees and Diplomas* Operates on-line from www.studyonline.co.za and claims to be domiciled in the United Kingdom Head Office: The Barn, Bangle Farm, Stoney Lane Chantry, Frome Somerset BA11 3LH.

15. Bopaditshaba Training Services (Pty) Ltd	Contact Person: Not available Physical Address: PO Box 1517, Lebowakgomo, Limpopo, 0737. Postal address: Same as above. Telephone: Unknown. E-mail: janmakhafola51@gmail.com Website: https://www.sacompany.co.za/companies/BOPADITSHABA-TRAINING-SERVICES/K2012029241/Limpopo/	Limpopo	*1) Bachelor of Education in Foundation Phase* Certificate awarded to student.
16. Brand School	Physical Address: None Phone: +27 11 784 4103 Fax: +27 72 209 2363 E-mail: infor@brandschool.co.za Website: http://www.brandschool.co.za/contact.html	Gauteng	*1) Professional Diploma in Digital Marketing* Operates on-line from http://www.brandschool.co.za/contact.html
17. Calvary University	Internet: Its *domiciliumcitandi ex executandi* cannot be established.	Worldwide through the internet only.	*2) Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education*

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED

		PROVINCE	
18. Calvary Life Tutors	Physical Address: 296 Limpopo Avenue, Pretoria, 0001	Gauteng	1) *Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education*
19. Canterbury University	Physical address for the headquarters belongs to a retail store in London. Pictures will be provided on request.	Worldwide	1) *Diplomas and Degrees*
20. Certified Institute for Management Accountants (CIMA)	Physical Address: 133 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001.	Gauteng	1) *Certificate in Business Accounting* 2) *Diploma in Management Accounting* 3) *Advanced Diploma in Management Accounting* Offered by: a. *Centurion Academy (Pty) Ltd, Building, Bank Road (Between South Street and Heuwel Street) Centurion City Centre (North);* b. *Spectrium Graduate School of Business* from 23 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein.
21. Christian Academy	Physical Address: Springfield Education Centre;, 23 Mark Ave, Springfield, Gqeberha, 6070. Phone: E-mail: branch@christianacademy.co.za Website: https://christianacademype.co.za Contact Person: Dr Sandy Peasnell President	Eastern Cape	1) *Doctorate* 2) *Masters-Biblical Counselling* According to the information on the institution's website at https://christianacademype.co.za/ as at 29 January 2024.
22. Christian Academy Port Elizabeth	Founder: Dr Sandy Peasnell Physical Address: Springfield Education Centre, 23 Mark Ave, Springfield, Gqeberha, 6070. Postal address: Same as above. Telephone: Not available. E-mail: branch@christianacademy.co.za;christianacademype@gmail.com;	Western Cape	1) *Diploma* 2) *Degree* 3) *Doctorate* 4) *Masters-Biblical Counselling*

	https://christianacademype.co.za/pages/team.php		According to the information on the institution's website at https://iou.edu.gm/ as at 12 August 2025.
23. Christian Life Training	Physical Address: 96 Limpopo Avenue, Sinoville, Pretoria, 0048	Gauteng	*Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education*
24. Christian Revival Church	Physical Address: 85B Lokaleng Road MAFIKENG 2735 E-mail: info@bbibusa.org	North West Province	*1) Doctorate of Ministry in Christian Leadership.* As advertised on the website at website at https://bbibusa.org as at 07 September 2022.
25. Christian Campus (The)	Not available	Gauteng	*Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education*

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
26. Cornerstone School of the Spirit	Physical Address: 41 Newmarket Street Silverglen, Chatsworth, Durban, 4001. Phone: **:** 074 841 5887 Cell: 074 841 5887 Fax: None. Email: cornerstone@mervinnaidoo.com; Sors@cornerstonekzn.com **Website:** https://www.cornerstonekzn.com/	KwaZulu-Natal	*1) Higher Certificate in Theology* *2) Higher Diploma in Theology* *3) Bachelor of Theology* *4) Masters in Ministry* E-mail:cornerstone@mervinnaidoo.com E-mail:Sors@cornerstonekzn.com
27. Correspondence Training Academy	Physical Address: Silverwatercrossings Centre, Postnet Suite A25: For any parcels or documents drop off	Gauteng	*5) Diploma in Health and Safety Management* as awarded on 5 March 2015.

	Moot area (Soutpansberg Road), Training Centre: On appointments / bookings only, Contact Marius Packhouse / Admin Office - Pretoria North Silverton School, Equestria, Pretoria East, Akasia, Pretoria North Phone: 012 751 7541/2 Cell: 0728642000 Fax: 0866187567 Email: info@ctasa.co.za/school@ctasa.co.za / training@ctasa.co.za /principal@ctasa.co.za **Website:** www.ctasa.co.za		
28. Crane International Academy (Pty) Ltd	Not available	Mpumalanga	*1) Business Studies* *2) Engineering Studies* *3) Security Studies* The website also indicates that the institution is an accredited institution of higher learning, accredited by the *Council on Higher Education* (CHE) and registered by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA), which is false.
29. Digolo University	Not available	Gauteng	*4) Intends to offer Degrees and Diplomas*
NAME	**PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS**	**COUNTRY/ PROVINCE**	**PROGRAMME/S OFFERED**
30. Damelin Corresondence College	Physical Address: Presidia Building, 197 Pretorius St, Pretoria Central, Pretoria, 0001 Phone: 086 181 9216 E-mail:	South Africa	*1) Diploma in Logistics and Supply Chain Management*

	Website: https://www.hellopeter.com/dameli n-correspondence-college		
31. Diploma Company	Physical Address: None Website Address for the UK: http://www.diplomacompany.co.uk /fake-college-diplomas-and-degrees. Website Address for Africa: http://www.diplomacompany.co.uk /fake-diploma-from-african-university.	World-wide, USA, UK and Africa	*2) Any qualification including Diplomas and Degrees.* The following fake certificate site offer fake certificates for any school, college or university. They are based in America. The website address is http://www.diplomacompany.co.uk/fake-college-diplomas-and-degrees. The website address for Africa is http://www.diplomacompany.co.uk/fake-diploma-from-african-university.
32. Durban Christian Centre Bible Institute	Physical Address: 39 Garth Road, Mayville, Durban, 4091. Phone: 031 242 5001 E-mail: DccBibleInstitute@dcc-admin.co.za Website: www.durbanchristiancentre.com	KZN, Worldwide	*1) Diploma in Ministry* *2) Diplomas and Degrees in Theology* Claims to be accredited by TRANSWORLD ACCREDITING COMMISSION INTERNATIONAL which is a FAKE accrediting body. Refer to the website at http://transworldaccrediting .com/schools. Please refer to the website https://www.geteducated.com/college-degree-mills/204-fake-agencies-for-college-accrditation for FAKE College Accreditation Agencies. **PLEASE NOTE THAT FAKE UNIVERSITIES OWN THE ACCREDITING BODIES THAT ACCREDIT THEM**
33. East London University	Physical Address: 14 Stewart Drive, Berea, East London, Eastern Cape, 1739. Phone: +27 (0) 43 783 9751 Fax: None E-mail: contact@eluniversity.co.za https://www.masterstudies.co.za/universities/South-Africa/East-London-University/	Eastern Cape	*1) Master in Corporate Communication* *2) Master in Fashion Design* *3) Master in Film and Visual Arts* *4) Master in finance* *5) Master in Marketing* *6) Master in Web Development* As indicated on the website at https://www.masterstudies.co.za/universities/South-Africa/East-London-University/, as at 23 October 2019. *7)*

34. Edu-Campus/Hope University	Physical Address: 145 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg, 2001.	Gauteng	*8) Degrees and Diplomas*

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
35. eLearning Systems (Pty) Ltd trading as eDegree	Physical Address: Atlas Studios, 33 Frost Avenue, Corner Owl Street, Braamfontein, Bordering MilparkWebsite address: http://www.edegree.co.za/about-us.html	Gauteng	*1) Bachelor of Business Studies*
36. Elkanah Bible College in association with Calvary Life Tutors and Calvary University	Physical Address: 66 Aloe Street, Van Dyk Park, Boksburg, 1459. Postal Address: PO Box 19041, Sunward Park, Boksburg, 1470. Siesta Villa Campuses at Boksburg, Middleburg, Potchefstroom, Silverton and Waterberg.	Gauteng	*1) Higher Certificates, Diplomas and Degrees in Theology*
37. Emmanuel Christian University	Contact Person: Mr Emmanuelle Ketsikile Physical Address: 5085 Bloemsite 2, Bloemfontein, 9300. Postal address: PO Box 6130, Bloemfontein, 9300. Telephone: Unknown. E-mail: e.ketsekile@gmail.com Website: https://ec-university.co.za/	Globally	*1) Diploma in Theology* *2) Bachelor in Church Administration* *3) Systematic Theology Degree* *4) Masters Degree* *5) Doctorate Degree* Operates in Bloemfontein, Botshabelo, Graaf Reniet, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth and Uitenhage. *2)* According to the information on the institution's website at https://ec-university.co.za/as at 03 March 2025.

38. Fargo University	http://www.fargouniversity.com	USA	*1) Degrees in 15 days* 3) Falsely uses the name and logo of the DHET.
39. Gateway Church International on behalf of Team Impact Christian University	Physical Address: 631 Corner Elizabeth and Arras Streets Extension 3, Witbank Phone: 013 656 2211 Fax: 013 656 5406 Cell Number: 082 960 8148 Cell Number: 082 684 2176 E-mail: info@gwci.org.za Contact: Pastors Eddie and Stella Phetla	Mpumalanga	*4) Diplomas in Theology*
40. Generation Impact Bible College	Physical Address: Operates somewhere in Port Elizabeth. Website: http://www.gibiblecollege.com	Port Elizabeth, South Africa	*1) Diploma of Ministry* *2) Bachelor of Ministry* 5) As advertised on the institution's website at http://www.gibiblecollege.com as at 11 March 2015.

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
41. Good Shepherd College of Religion, Culture and Training	Physical Address: None	KwaZulu Natal	*1) Doctoral Degree*
42. Go Ye Theological Seminary	Physical Address: 161 King Fisher Avenue, Penhill Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7100. Website: Https://b2bhint.com/en/company/	Western Cape	*1) Diploma in Advanced Practical Theology* *2) Diploma in Graduate of Theology* *3) Diploma in Practical Theology* *4) Bachelor of Biblical Studies* *5) Bachelor of Ministry* *6) Bachelor of Religious Education*

	za/go-ye-theological-seminary--K2021582299		*7) Bachelor of Theology* *8) Master of Arts* *9) Master of Biblical Studies* *10) Master of Divinity* *11) Master of Ministry in Christian Counselling* *12) Doctor of Theology* *13) Doctor of Biblical Studies* *14) Doctor of Ministry* *15) Doctor of Philosophy* *16) Doctor of Religious Education* Operates On-Line
43. Hamburger University	Physical Address: Sandton, Johannesburg, South Africa. No Contact Details	Gauteng	Offers all kinds of Degrees. Looks extremely shady. As advertised on the website at https://chro.co.za/articles/mcdonalds-innovates-and-invests-to-meet-growing-need-for-talent/. Operates On-Line
44. Hebraic Teaching Roots Institute on behalf of *Therapon University*	Physical Address: Corner of Cilliers Street and Potgieter Street, Monument, Krugersdorp and 1 Louis Trichardt Street, Monument, Krugersdorp.	Mpumalanga	*1) Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education*
45. Heritage of Faith Bible Institute South Africa	Physical Address: Johannesburg: Michurch Witbank: Michurch Lenasia: Heritage of Faith Lenasia Vanderbijl: AFM North Meadowlands: Rivers of Life Healing Centre Durban: Eagle Christian Ministries Durbanville: A Word in Faith	USA , Botswana, Kenya, South Africa	*2) Doctorate in Ministry*

	King Williams Town: Unity through Christian Ministries Pinelands: Alpha and Omega Christian Fellowship Klerksdorp: Grace Life Church Richards Bay: Covenant Fellowship Church International Groblersdal: Groblersdal Christian Fellowship Centurion: Christian Life Church		
46. Immanuel International Bible College	Physical Address: C11 BADPLAAS/CAROLINA ROAD, AVONTUUR, 1190, Badplaas, Phone: +27824693432	Kwa-Zulu Natal	*3) Diplomas and Degrees in Theology*

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
47. Immanuel University of Theology International (Pty) Ltd **with company registration number 2018/288825/07**	Physical address: Corner Bergbron and Exhibition Roads, White Ridge, 1709. Postal address: PO Box 2903, Primrose, 1416. Telephone: 011 750 2100 Website:**https://www.immanueluniversity.co.za** Directors: "Professor" EA Van Den Berg	Gauteng	*1) Bachelor of Biblical Theology,* ***CTQA ID No. 18007 NQF Level 7 (240 Credits)*** *2) Master of Theology in Biblical Theology,* ***CTQA ID No. 18008 NQF Level 8 (240 Credits)*** *3) Doctor of Theology in Biblical Theology,* ***CTQA ID No. 18009 NQF Level 9 (240 Credits)*** *4) Doctor of Divinity (Christ Centred Anointing),* ***CTQA ID No. 18010 NQF Level 10 (240 Credits)*** *5) Doctor of Philosophy in Biblical Theology,* ***CTQA ID No. 18012 NQF Level 12 (240 Credits)*** *6) Diploma Programmes.*
48. Impact Christian Campus	Physical Address: None Postal Address: PO Box 90380, Bertsham, 2013.	Gauteng	*1) Diplomas, Undergraduate Degrees Honours and Masters in Theology and Christian Education*

49. Institute of Business Management and Information Technology (Pty) Ltd	Physical Address: 63 Strand Street, Nedbank Center Building, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone: +27218227898, +27318280401 Fax: 086 760 9509 E-mail: info@ibmit.co.za Website: www.ibmit.co.za Physical Address: Johannesburg: 106 Johan Avenue, Sandton, 2000. Phone: 011 0470 894, Contact Peter 073 564 0214 Cell No.: 073 564 0214 Fax: 086 7609 509 Website: www.rankpconsult.co.za Whatsapp: 073 8126084	Kwa-Zulu Natal	*1) Customs Clearing and Forwarding/Shipping Management* Makes the following claims: **Registrar: IBMIT-12701032017DBN Principal** **The following is brought to the attention of students:** **a) A 2-week course in shipping costs R8000.00.** **b) A 2-week course in admin costs R8000.00.** **c) Promises jobs that never materialize.** **d) Students are guaranteed jobs pending payment of registration.** **e) The administrator is Brenda Meyers.** **f) Bank: FNB.** **g) Account Number: 62719239388.** **h) Proof of payment to be faxed to 0867609509.** **BE WARNED!!**
50. Institute of Strategy, Accounting and Finance	Physical Address: First Floor, Block J, 400 16th Road, Randjespark Midrand, 1685. Telephone: +27 10 746 1806 +27 67 022 8717 E-mail: info@isaf-africa.co.za Website: https://isaf-africa.com/	Gauteng	*1) Certificate in Business* *2) Diploma in Business Accounting* *3) Advanced Diploma in Business Accounting* *4) Bachelor's degree in Risk Management* *5) Bachelor's degree in Commerce* According to the information on the institution's website at https://isaf-africa.com/ as at 24 October 2023,.

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
51. International Institute for Tax and Finance (IITF) now operates	Physical Address: Business Centre, Design Quarter, Leslie Rd, Fourways, Johannesburg, South Africa.	Gauteng	*1) Advanced Diploma in Transfer Pricing* *2) Higher Diploma in Taxation* *3) Advanced Diploma in International Taxation* *4) Advanced Diploma in Tax Procedural Law* *5) Advanced Diploma in Corporate Taxation*

under the name of the Thomas Jefferson School of Law			*6) Diploma in Payroll Taxes* As advertised on the institution's website at www.iitf.net/contact-iit/ as at 24 January 2013. Soon after the listing of the International Institute for Tax and Finance, the institute went on-line and started operating under the name of the Thomas Jefferson School of Law.
52. Intuition College	Physical Address: 6th Floor Prefcor House, 396 West Street, Johannesburg, 2001. Next To Game.	Gauteng	*1) Diplomas* *2) International Diplomas* *7)* As advertised on the institution's website at www.intuitioncollege.co.za/ as at 25 February 2013.
53. International Open University (IOU)	Physical Adress: 93 Richefond Office Circle, Ridgeside Office Park, Umhlanga Rocks, 4319	Kwa-Zulu Natal	
54. International Theological Academy	**Not available**	Gauteng	*8) Degrees and Diplomas in Theology*
55. International University	E-mail: agabc@gmail.com **No other contact details are available.**	Worldwide but based in South Africa	*1) Associate Theology* *2) Bachelor of Theology* *3) Master of Theology* *4) Doctor of Philosophy (Divinity)* *5) Doctor of Jurisprudence Theology* *6) Doctor of Philosophy (Christian Education)* *9)* As at 19 September 2018 on the website at www.http:internationaluniversity.co.za/NWMD/Programs.HTML

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
56. Jordan Institute of Mission and Ministerial	Physical Address: 405 Montesano, 3 Cavendish Road, Yeoville, 2198.	Gauteng	*1) Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education*

Acts(J.I.M.M.A)			
57. Johannesburg City College	Physical Address: 49 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 2001. Has relocated to 94 Juta Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 2001. Website: www.johannesburgcitycollege.co.za.	Gauteng	1) *Certificates, Diplomas and Higher National Diplomas in the Faculties of Computer Sciences, Engineering, Law, Sciences and Commerce as* advertised on thewebsite dated 22 February 2013 at the address www.johannesburgcitycollege.co.za.
58. Johannesburg Varsity College	Physical Address: 4th Floor, Office 406, Southpoint Towers, 41 De Korte Street, Braamfontein, 2017. Website: www.johannesburgvarsitycollege.co.za.	Gauteng	1) *Degrees and Diplomasin the Faculties of Computer Sciences, Law, Sciences and Commerce*asadvertised on thewebsite dated 22 August 2012 at the address www.johannesburgvarsitycollege.co.za.
59. Joy Ministries	Physical Address: Joy Ministries Lambton, 18 Neels Road, Lambton Gardens, Germiston.	Gauteng	1) *Diplomas and Degrees in Theology and Christian Education*
60. Joy Foundation (The) on behalf of Team Impact Christian University	Physical Address: PO Box 4056, Germiston, South Africa, 1411 Phone: +27 11 824 0735 Fax: +27 11 827 0735 E-mail: dean@tiuniversity.com Website: www.tiuniversity.com	Gauteng	1) *Degrees up to Doctorates* **Registrations:** registrations@kreducation.co.za **Finance:** finance@kreducation.co.za **Call Us** **Phone:** 087 255 2250 **Student Whatsapp Line:** 064 508 3892
61. KR Education Solutions/Emmanuel Verpleegskool (Pty) Ltd	Physical Address: Not known. Phone: 087 255 2250 Student WhtasApp: 064 508 3892 E-mail: registrations@kreducation.co.za; finance@kreducation.co.za Website: https://www.kreducationsa.com/New_Contact_Us	Gauteng	*Advertising the following higher education qualifications offered by Netcare Education (Pty) Ltd and Emmanuel Verpleegskool (Pty) Ltd for purposes of registration with the institutions:* 1) *The correct title of the Higher Certificate in Auxiliary Nursing is the Higher Certificate in Nursing* 2) *The correct title of the Diploma in General Nursing is the Diploma in Nursing.*

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
62. Logos University Operates in conjunction with Unlock Development Centre	Physical Address: 3 Ystervak Street, Theresa Park X1, Pretoria, 0155.	Gauteng USA	Soon after it was discovered that *Unlock Development Centre* issued Degrees on behalf of and in conjunction with *Calvary University*, *Unlock Development Centre* terminated its agreement with *Calvary University* and has now entered into an agreement with another unregistered university, that is, *Logos University,* Jacksonville, Florida, USA. It is NOT an accredited institution. It is not listed with the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the US Department of Education, so SAQA does not recognise its qualifications.
63. M and M Performing Arts College	Physical Address: 191 Sunningdale Drive, Cape Town, 7441. Phone: Not available E-mail: Admin@mmma.co.za Website: https://mmma.co.za/music-lessons	Cape Town	1) *Diploma in Music* 2) *Diploma in Performing Arts.*
64. Manchester Open University	None provided Operates on-line at the website addresshttps://arden.ac.uk/uk-university-courses-in-africa?source=google&medium=cpc&campaign=arden-search&term=%2Buniversities&gclid=EAIaIQobChMIuuyI2ITz1wIVcADTCh3XfwD7EAAYASAAEgK27fD_BwE	United Kingdom	1) *Diplomas and Degrees*
65. Maharishi Institute	Physical Address: 9 Ntemi Piliso Street, 2001 Johannesburg Phone: 011 492 0005 Fax: None E-mail: None	Gauteng	1) *Bachelor of Business Administration* 2) *Master of Business Administration* Maharishi Institute cannot provide training towards a higher education qualification in South Africa on behalf of a foreign institution.

	Website:https://www.globalcountry.org/wp/maharishi-institute-south-africa/# Twitter: Maharishi Institute (@MI_SouthAfrica)		2) **A letter of warning was issued on 24 February 2015.**
66. Masanga Business School	Physical Address: 73 Schoeman and Jorrisen Street, 54 Landros Marie, SA Perm Building, Polokwane. Website address: masangabusinessschool.co.za	Polokwane	1) *Higher Certificate in Short-Term Insurance* 2) *Advanced Certificate in Financial Planning* As advertised on the website at masangabusinessschool.co.za as a 15 August 2022. 3) Operates On-Line

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
67. Master Retailing (Pty) Ltd	308 Tipterary Street, Bronberrik, Centurion, Close to Hennops Park. Postal address: Postnet Suite 385, Private Bag X132, Centurion, 0046. Telephone: 012 654 4688 or 012 751 8417 Fax: 086 767 2797 E-mail: info@mretailing.co.za Chief Executive Officer (CEO): Mr Eugene Beukes	Gauteng	1) *Bachelor of Commerce in Retail Management* 2) *MBA in Retail Management* On 24 July 2013, the Department issued *Master Retailing (Pty) Ltd* with a Letter of Warning for the illegal provision of higher education programmes. On 5 May 2014, a further letter was sent out. On 4 August 2014, the Department referred the case to the South African Police Services (SAPS). The case number is CAS122/9/2014. SAPS closed the case since *Master Retailing (Pty) Ltd* agreed to terminate its illegal operations. It has now emerged *Master Retailing (Pty) Ltd* purports to offer the *Bachelor of Commerce in Retail Management* and the *MBA in Retail Management*. The Department is requesting all students who have been swindled to contact the Department and Constable NTD Makhema at the Wierdabrug police station. The telephone number is 012 353 4000/ 012 6544 035/35.
68. MBA Training Company	Physical Address: First Floor, Modular Place, Turnberry Office Park, 48 Grosvenor Place, Bryanston, 2021.	Gauteng	1) *3-day MBA*

69. McFord University	Physical Address: Operated from an apartment in Karachi, Pakistan by someone called Salem Kureshi under "credible" names such as: *a) Ashwood University* *b) Belford University* *c) Corllins University* *d) Headway University* *e) Hill University* *f) Lorenz University* *g) Mc Ford University* *h) Panworld University* *i) Rochville University* *j) Western Advanced Central University* *k) Wilson State University* *l) Woodfield University* The website could be based in both Pakistan and/or the USA. Certificates are posted from the United Arab Emirates (UAE).	Worldwide	Any *Diploma or Degree* can be bought over the internet/online at a discounted price in a few days. Once payment is made, it will never be recovered. Google *McFord University* for a full understanding of the scale of the problem and warn others as well.
70. Mhlabuhlangene School of African Medicine	Physical Address: SC Shabalala, Rector, 151 Commissioner and Weilligh Street 403 Tower Carlton Centre, Johannesburg, 2001. 68 Alex Street, Alabama Hall, Klerksdorp, North West, 0000. Postal address: Same as above. Telephone: 033 205 0109, 036 032 0025, 076 345 9571 Fax: None E-mail: info@mhlabuhlangene.org; mdezedliwamshengu@gmail.com Website: None.	Gauteng North West	*1) Diplomas in African Medicine* *2) Bachelors Degree in African Medicine* *3) Honours Degree in African Medicine* *4) Masters Degree in African Medicine* *5) Doctorate Degree in African Medicine* *6) PHD in Healing Science, Facilitation, Psychology* According to the information on the institution's website, https://www.mhlabuhlangene.org as at 13 September 2023.

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED

		PROVINCE	
71. Monash Technology Institute	Physical Address: Orion House 4th Floor, 49 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein.	Gauteng	1) *National Diplomas and Certificate Courses*
72. Morolan IT Consults	Physical Address: 204 Troye Street, Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 0083.	Gauteng	1) *Life Degrees and Diplomas*
73. Mount Zion University of South Africa	Physical Address: World Impact Bible Church, 51 Park Avenue, Summerville, Kraaifontein, 7570. 51 Park Ave, Scottsdene, Cape Town, 7570. The website address is www.mountzionuniversityofsa.co.za	Gauteng	1) *Higher Certificate in Theology NQF level 5 (120 credits)* 2) *Diploma in Theology NQF Level 6 (240 credits)* 3) *Bachelor of Theology NQF Level 6 (360 credits)* 4) *Bth Honours Degree* 5) *Masters in Theology* 6) *Doctorate in Theology (2 years)* Operates On-Line
74. New Skills Academy	Not available – completely virtual	Worldwide	*Purporting to offer a range of Diplomas and qualifications, including a Dog Grooming Diploma.* 7) *There are no contact details provided on the website at https://newskillsacademy.co.za as at 16 August 2018. The website does not provide proof of ownership by either a natural or juristic person. This private provider of education is completely virtual. On 23 October 2018, the Department discovered the following website address: https://newskillsacademy.co.uk/ which operates in the exact manner.*
75. New World Mission Dunamis International University (NWMDIU)	Operates through various websites including the following: a) *www.manupandgo.org* b) *www.internationaluniversity.co.za* c) *nwmdiu.com/contact_us.aspx* d) *www.sphert.org/nwmdiu.aspx* e) *acronyms.thefreedictionary.com* f) *www.studyblue.com* g) *iimps.in/international.aspx* h) *www.angelfire.com/biz7/global7* i) *www.facebook.com theological0.tripod.com*	Worldwide Located in the Northern Cape	1) *Offers any qualifications.* 8) *DUNAMIS is a completely fraudulent operation.*

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
76. North West School of Design (Pty) Ltd	Klerksdorp, North West School of Design, 1B Joe Slovo Road, Oudorp Pharmacy Complex, Shop 3, 4 and 5, Klerksdorp.	North West Province	1) *Bachelor of Science in Fashion Management and Communication*
77. Professional Counsellor Academy of South Africa	Physical Address: Bruins Avenue 648, Roseville, Pretoria, 0084. Owner: Dr Johan Rademeyer Contact Person: Elsebe Rademeyer E-mail address: info@counselloracademy.co.za; mootberading@gmail.com Cell Number: 076 261 3094 (Elsabe) Phone: 012 335 0133 Website: www.counselloracademy.co.za	Western Cape, Global	1) *Diplomas and Degrees* 2) *Diplomas and Degrees* Makes the following false claims: a) That it provides international accredited programmes that lead to a qualification outcome; b) That all PCA progammes are accepted by the following bodies, which either do not exist nor do they have any legal standing: -New World Mission International University -Professional Training Academy International -International Accreditation -Professional Counsellor Association of South Africa – International Accreditation -DNA Health Training centre – International Accreditation -Association of Christian Counsellors – International Accreditation -Global Universities in Distance Education Accreditation – International Accreditation (GUIDE) -WEBA Master Agents Accreditation – WEBA (World Educate Business Association) (WEBA World); c) That it is a leading supplier of International distance learning courses in South Africa; d) That students are guaranteed an exceptional learning experience; e) That it offers more than 250 distance learning courses covering a wide variety of subjects ranging from teaching Mental Health courses, Child care, Social work and Degree [NWMIU]; and f) That thousands of students sign up for our home study courses each year and gain Nationally / Internationally recognized qualifications or certificates to improve their job opportunities.

78. Professional Drafting Services	Suite Number 129, Private Bag X3, Strubensvalley, 1735	Gauteng	*1) Mechanical Drafting Certificate* *2) Structural Drafting Certificate* *3) Piping Drafting Certificate* *4) Civil Drafting Certificate* *5) Architectural Drafting Certificate* *6) Mechanical Draughting Diploma* *7) Structural Draughting Diploma* *8) Piping Draughting Diploma* *9) Civil Draughting Diploma* *10) Architectural Draughting Diploma*

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
79. Prospect Tutorial College	No Contact Details.	Gauteng	The college operates as an on-line tuition centre for the University of South Africa. It supposedly operates in Pretoria but cannot be located anywhere. Many students have been duped. The question is why would a college offer on-line/distance tuition for a distance education provider.
80. Qualitas Career Academy	Physical Address: Shop No 30, Value Fair Shopping Centre, Midrand.	Gauteng	*1) Certificate in Business Management* *2) Diploma in Business Management* *3) National Diploma Health and Skincare* As advertised on the website dated 4 February 2013 at the address www.qualitasworld. Co.za/contact.
81. Quest Computer Skills Centre	Physical Address: 9 Boeing Road West, Bedfordview, Gauteng, 2047, South Africa Telephone: 011 622 5158, 060 614 3425 Website: https://questcomputerskills.co.za/html/ https://questcomputerskills.co.za/html/courses/office-admin-diploma		*1) Awarded a Diploma in Office Administration on 14 July 2017* *2) Call Centre Diploma* *3) Office Administration Diploma*

82. Renee Institute of Beauty Therapy	Physical Address: 753A Voortrekker Road, Brakpan, 1541	Gauteng	*1) Advanced Diploma in Beauty Therapy* *2) Advanced Diploma in Hairdressing* *3) Teachers Diploma*
83. River Bible Institute	Physical Address: 1 Pontoon Road, East London, 5200, South Africa.	East London	*1) Associate Degrees in Christian Education*
84. Ruhama College of Higher Education	Physical Address: Not available. Postal address: Not available. Telephone: +27 21 656 0660 E-mail: admin@RuhamahCollege.com Website: https://ruhamahcollege.com/	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate in Pastoral Counselling* *2) Diploma in Theology* According to the information on the institution's website at https://christianacademype.co.za/ as at 09 September 2024.
85. SADC University of African Medicine	Physical Address: 10 Devenish Street Polokwane Central, 0700. 10 Mavambe Road, Malamulele, Limpopo, 0982. Telephone: 011 622 5158, 060 614 3425 Telephone: 081 706 2424; 063 9848 745; 079 925 1011 E-mail: info@sadc-uam.com Website: https://www.sadc-uam.com/admissions	Polokwane	*1) Diploma in African Herbal Science* *2) Bachelor's degree in African Herbal Science* *3) Honour's degree in African Herbal Science* *4) Master's degree in African Herbal Science* *5) Doctorate degree in African Herbal Science.*
86. Salem Bible College on behalf of Team Impact Christian University	Physical Address: 15 Christoffel Street, Van Riebeeck Park, Kempton Park, 1619.	Gauteng	*1) Certificates, Diplomas, Degrees and Doctoral Degrees in Theology*

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED

87. School of Lifestyle Medicine (The)	Physical Address: 50 Kloof Street, Kloof, Cape Town, 8001. Phone: 021 438 4155 E-mail: info@lifestylemedicine.co.za	Western Cape	*1) 1-year Neuromuscular Massage Training programme* *2) 1-2 year ICF accredited Master Wellness Coach program* *3) Postgraduate specialization courses* As advertised on the website http://lifestylemedicine.co.za/cpurses as at 12 May 2016.
88. Setanta Institute	Physical Address: 1 Krige Road, Stellenbosch, 7600. Postal address: Same as above. Telephone: 021 300 2129 E-mail: info@setantacollege.com; shogan@setantacollege.com Website: https://www.setanta.co.	Western Cape	*1) Higher Certificate* *2) Bachelor of Science in Strength and Conditioning* *3) Master of Science in Performance Coaching* According to the information on the institution's website, https://www.setantacollege.com/campus/ as at 01 June 2021. *1) Higher Certificate* *2) Bachelor of Science in Strength and Conditioning* *3) Master of Science in Performance Coaching* *4) Master of Science in Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology* *5) Master of Science in Advanced Sports Coaching and Leadership* *6) Master of Science in Applied Sports and Biomechanics and Movement Science* According to the information on the institution's website, https://www.setantacollege.co.za. as at 24 July 2024.
89. Shaw Academy	No physical address. Website: http://www/shawacademy.com/ http://www.shawacademy.com/learning/?product=ppcfreecoursebeginner&lang=en&utm_source=google&u	World-wide	*1) Diplomas and Degrees*

	tm_medium=cpc&utm_term=shaw%20academy&utm_campaign=Search-All-Core-M&gclid=EAIaIQobChMI0ZuR64Xz1wIVcADTCh3XfwD7EAAYASAAEgK8qfD_BwE		

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
90. Skills Academy (Pty) Ltd	Physical Address: 440 Hilda Street, Office 400, 2nd Floor, Pretoria, 0001. Telephone: 0800 39 00 27, 012 740 2350 WhatsApp: 082 318 8892 Fax: +2711 339 3657 Mobile: 081 300 8883, 065 909 5423 E-mail: tutor@skillsacademy.co.za Website: https://www.skillsacademy.co.za	Gauteng - Distance	*1) Advanced Certificate in Project Management* *2) Supply Chain Management Advanced Certificate* *3) Advanced Certificate in Human Resource Management* *4) Medical Office Receptionist Advanced Certificate* *5) Advanced Certificate in Child Day Care* *6) Advanced Certificate in Child Psychology* *7) Advanced Certificate in Crèche Management* *8) Facial Skincare Advanced Certificate* *9) Advanced Certificate in Wedding Planning* *10) Advanced Certificate in Events Management* *11) Advance Certificate in Tourism Management* *12) Advanced Certificate in Tourism Marketing* *13) Advanced Certificate in Guest House Management* *14) Advanced Certificate Course in Small Business Management* *15) Advanced Certificate in Digital Photography* *1) Advanced Certificate in Interior Design*
91. Skyline College	Physical Address: 12th Floor, 320 West Street, Durban, 4001. Telephone: +27 (0) 31 301 2494 WhatsApp: +27 (0) 61 469 9071 Fax: Mobile: E-mail: Website: skylinecollege.co.za Twitter:	Kwa-Zulu Natal	*2) Education and Training (Teaching Certificate)* *3) Education and Training (Teaching Diploma)* *4) Diploma in Business Administration and Computers* *5) Management and Leadership* *6) Diploma in Beauty Therapy* *7) Combined Diploma in Beauty Therapy* *8) Diploma in Business Studies* *9) Diploma in Customer Service* *10) Office Administration*

			Skyline College cannot provide training towards a higher education qualification in South Africa on behalf of a foreign institution.
92. South African Institute of Cranial Studies (The)	No address provided for the head-office	Kwa-Zulu Natal Gauteng Mauritius Western Cape	*1) Diploma in CranialSacral Therapy*
93. South African Film, Acting and Theatre Academy	Physical Address: The Precinct, 1 Mushroom Rd, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, South Africa. Postal address: Same as above. Telephone: 011 076 8454 Fax: None E-mail: admin@safata.co.za Website: www.http://safata.co.za/performing-arts-juniors	Gauteng	*1) Advanced Diploma in Performing Arts* *2) Advanced Higher Diploma in Performing Arts* *3) Higher Diploma (Associate Degree Equivalent in Performing Arts* As advertised on the website address at www.http://safata.co.za/performing-arts-juniors/ as at 11 January 2023.

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
94. South African University of Excellence	Physical Address: 5 Japie Theron Street, White River, 1240.	Mpumalanga	*1) Degrees and Diplomas*
95. South African Institute for Management (SAIM)	Physical Address: 10th Floor, Chamber of Mines Building, 71 Marshall Street, Johannesburg CBD, 2001.	Gauteng	*1) Diplomas, Advanced Diplomas and Post-Graduate Diplomas* *2) Diploma in Business Management*

96. South African College of Herbal Medicine	Physical Address: The Blackford Centre, South Africa Office, Utrecht. Postal Address: Post Box 398, Utrecht, 2980, South Africa Phone: +27 123 351 043 Website: www.studyonline.co.za	Worldwide	*1) Endorsed Diploma in Herbal Medicine*
97. Spectrium Graduate School of Business	Physical Address: Ground Floor, Braamfontein Centre, 23 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 2001.	Gauteng	*1) Professional Higher Certificate in Marketing Management;* *2) Professional Diploma in Digital Marketing;* *3) Diploma in Office Administration;* *4) Professional Diploma in Marketing Management;* *5) BBA in Marketing Management;* *6) National Diploma in Project Management;* *7) National Certificate in Bookkeeping;* *8) National Diploma in Public Sector Accounting;* *9) National Certificate in Small Business Financial Management (ICB);* *10) National Diploma in Technical Financial Accounting (ICB);* *11) National Diploma in Financial Accounting (ICB);* *12) National Diploma in Financial Accounting (ICB);* *13) Diploma in Management Accounting (CIMA);* *14) Diploma in Accounting and Business (ACCA);* *15) Advanced Diploma in Accounting and Business (ACCA);* *16) Chartered Management Accountant (CIMA);* *17) ACCA Professional (CA) – Chartered Accountant*
98. Style Design College of South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Physical Address: 12 University Road, Westville, Kwa-Zulu Natal, 4001.	Kwa-Zulu Natal	*1) Degrees and Diplomas*
99. Study for Career Success	Physical Address: None Website: http://www.studyforcareersuccess.com	USA	*2) Degree in 15 days* Falsely uses the name en logo of the DHET.
100. Team Impact Christian University	Physical Address: 5536 Superior Drive, Baton Rouge, LA 70816, USA.	USA	*1) Diplomas, Undergraduate Degrees, Honours, Masters and Phds in Theology and Christian Education*

	Operates through Team Impact Bible College in South Africa and Teamwork Bible College .	South Africa	
101. Teamwork Bible College	Physical address is unknown in South Africa Head Office is based in Virginia, Martinsville, USA Website address is http://www.teamonline.co.za/	USA Operates through various bible schools in South Africa	*1) Diplomas, Undergraduate Degrees, Honours, Masters and Phds in Theology and Christian Education*
102. TECH South Africa Technological University–	Physical Address: Avda. de Taco, 164. Taco 38108 San Cristobal de la Laguna – Tenerife. No Contact Details. Looks very shady	South Africa	Claims to be the world's largest digital/online University. Operates On-Line only. There are no contact details for any staff member on the website.] 2)

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
103. Therapon University	Physical Address: US Virgin Islands Postal Address: PO Box 12330, St Thomas, VI 00801	US Virgin Islands Dominican Republic Operates through various bible schools in South Africa	*1) Diplomas, Undergraduate Degrees, Honours, Masters and Phds in Theology and Christian Education*

104. The Online Fashion Design Institute	Physical Address: Design Quarter, Leslie Road, Fourways Johannesburg, 2191. Postal address: Not available. Telephone: Not available. E-mail: Support@onlinefashiondesigninstitute.co.za Website: https://www.thefashiondesigninstitute.com/za/en/institute	Gauteng	1) *Diploma: Fashion Design* According to the information on the institution's website at https://www.thefashiondesigninstitute.com/za/en/institute as at 08 October 2024.
105. Thomas Jefferson School of Law in conjunction with the International Institute for Tax and Finance (IITF)	Physical Address: Business Centre, Design Quarter, Leslie Rd, Fourways, Johannesburg, South Africa.	Gauteng	1) *Advanced Diploma in Transfer Pricing* 2) *Higher Diploma in Taxation* 3) *Advanced Diploma in International Taxation* 4) *Advanced Diploma in Tax Procedural Law* 5) *Advanced Diploma in Corporate Taxation* 6) *Diploma in Payroll Taxes* As advertised on the institution's website at www.iitf.net/contact-iit/ as at 24 January 2013. Soon after the listing of the International Institute for Tax and Finance, the institute went on-line and started operating under the name of the Thomas Jefferson School of Law.
106. Umdali Institute	Physical Address: 22 5th Avenue, Lambton, Germiston. Training Venue: 90 Percy Avenue, Parkhill Gardens, Germiston. Phone: 011 827 1581/011 827 1581/011 824 2722	Germiston	1) *Divinity Degree awarded in 2012* 2) *Bachelor of Theology awarded in 2014* 3) *Bachelor of Theology awarded in 2011* 4) *Degree in Counselling awarded in 2012* 5) *Bachelors Degree awarded in 2013* 6) *Masters in Practical Theology* 7) *Masters in Counselling* Falsely records itself as a University. They use the title Doctor and Professor without the authority to do so.
107. Trinity International	Physical Address: Not Available	Western Cape	1) *Honours, Masters and PhD in Theology*

Bible University	Postal Address: PO Box 2231, Mossel Bay, 6500 Fax: 0866057954 E-mail: prof.johangrobler@trinityinternationaluniversity.com		
108. Universal College Outcomes	Physical Address: 195 Bosman Street, Pretoria, 0001.	Gauteng	*2) National Diploma Early Childhood Development*
109. Unlock Development Centre	Physical Address: 3 Ystervak Street, Theresa Park X1, Pretoria, 0155.	Gauteng	*1) Doctor of Philosophy* *2) Works in collaboration with "Calvary University"* *3) Issues the certificate at Chester, UK, Calvary University Inc. Reg. No. 31881* **This company was never registered in the UK.** *4) Satellite campus for Therapon University in the USA* *5) Now works in conjunction with Logos University*
110. University of Arabia	Physical Address: Azaadville	Gauteng	*1) Bachelor of Arts in Islamic Studies*
111. Watchman University (Pty) Ltd	Physical Address: Unknown Phone: 071 044 4265 082 394 6370	Mpumalanga	*1) Degrees in Theology*

112. WW.IT-IQ Training and Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Physical Address: Plot 177, Leeuwfontein, Pretoria, 0001. Fotonet Suite 91, Private Bag X8, Lynn East, 0039. Phone: 062 913 0783 Fax: 086 503 5212 E-mail: info@it-iq-worldwide.net Contact: Mrs E Kruger	Gauteng	*1) Diploma WD_CM_EM_SM;* *2) Diploma CGI;* *3) B.Tech Computer Systems and Electronics Communication;* *4) BTech Computer Systems and Process Instrumentation;* *5) B.Tech Electronics and Electronic Communications;* *6) B.Tech Power Engineering (Heavy Current Electrical);* *7) BTech Mining Engineering;* *8) NDIP in Electrical Engineering: Mechatronics;* *9) Diploma ISS (Database/Networks/Communications);* *10) Diploma CA;* *11) IT (NQF 7) MCSD_ABWD (Microsoft Certified Software Developer and advanced Business and Web Development);* *12) Advanced International Business Systems and Web Development;* *13) National Diploma: Engineering: Chemical (NDENG);* *14) National Diploma: Engineering: Civil (NDECI);* *15) National Diploma: Engineering: Electrical and Clinical Engineering (NDEEN – CEN);* *16) National Diploma: Engineering: Electrical Computer Systems (NDEEN – COS);* *17) National Diploma: Engineering: electrical, Electronics and Electronic Communication (NDEEN – EEC);* *18) National Diploma: Engineering: Electrical, Mechatronics (NDEEN - NEC);* *19) National Diploma: Engineering: Electrical Power Engineering (NDEEN - PEN);* *20) National Diploma: Engineering: Electrical Process Instrumentation (NDEEN - PIN);* *21) National Diploma: Engineering: Industrial (NDEID);* *22) National Diploma: Mining Surveying Engineering: Chemical (NDENG);* *23) National Diploma: Engineering: Mechanical (NDEMC);* *24) National Diploma: Mine Surveying: (NDMSR);* *25) National Diploma: Mining Engineering (NDMIN);* *26) National Diploma; Pulp and Paper Technology (NDPPT);* *27) National Diploma: Engineering National Diploma: Engineering: Chemical (NDENG);* *28) National Diploma: Engineering: Civil (NDECI);* *29) Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Engineering Chemical (BTENC);*

			30) Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Electrical Clinical Engineering (BTELN – CEN); *31) Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Electrical Computer Systems (BTELN – COS);* *32) Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Electrical Power Engineering (BTELN – PEN);* *33) Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Process Instrumentation (BTELN – PIN);* *34) Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Electrical Telecommunication (BTELN – TEL); and* *35) Baccalareus Technologiae: Engineering: Mechanical (BTMEE).* Makes the claim that the following qualifications are the equivalent of National Degrees and National Diplomas yet there is no evidence that these programmes are equivalent to a degree or a National Diploma and even if they were it is not clear why a student would spend 4 to 5 years and at least R300 000.00 on a programme which does not entitle him/her to claim the award as a Degree, a Diploma or a National Diploma as recognised on the South African NQF. *1) 3 Years IT (MCSD_ABWD);* *2) 3 Year Dip.WD_CM-EM-SM;* *3) 4 Years (PM);* *4) 3 Years Dip.CGI;* *5) 4 Years MDD; and* *6) Add one extra year to MSCD/ISS Programmes.* **Claims to be a tuition centre for UNISA but no MoU was submitted to the Department. Refers to itself as a college and university when it is NOT registered as such with the Department.**

NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND CONTACT DETAILS	COUNTRY/ PROVINCE	PROGRAMME/S OFFERED
113. Word in Action Ministries on behalf of Team Impact Christian University	Physical Address: None Postal Address: PO Box 8112, Edleen, 1625. Phone: 011 976 3708 Fax: 011 976 1553 Cell Number: 083 575 3678 E-mail: ann@wordinaction.co.za Contact; Drs Ann and Eddy Smit	Gauteng	*a) Certificate to Doctoral Degrees*
114. International Academy of Health and Skincare (Pty) Ltd	**A: Cape Town:** *2nd Floor, Federal Building, Tulbagh Square, Hans Strijdom Avenue, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001.* **B: Johannesburg:** *3rd Floor, SouthTower, 5th and Maude Street, Nelson Mandela.*	Cape Town and Johannesburg.	*b) National Diploma: Event Co-ordination* *c) 1st Year Events Co-ordination* *d) Top Health and Skincare Post Graduate Course* *e) Marketing Management Certificate* *f) Diploma Marketing Management* *g) Bachelors Marketing Management* *h) BCom Degree in Marketing and Business Science*

ENQUIRIES

Members of the public who wish to enquire about the process of registration as well as the registration status of a private education institution can contact:

The Director
Private Higher Education Institutions
Department of Higher Education and Training
123 Frances Baard Street
Private Bag X 895
Pretoria 0001
Telephone: (012) 312 6184
Facsimile: (012) 324 6343

E-mail: registrarphei@dhet.gov.za

CALL CENTRE: 0800 87 22 22